

V
11
.48
.46
1931
C.4

REGISTER OF OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY

1861-1865

FORWARD TO REVISED EDITION

This publication is a revision of the list of officers of the Confederate States Navy, 1861-1865, published in 1898 by this office. The 1898 edition was prepared from the United States and Confederate navy records of officers in the office of the Secretary of the Navy. It was revised and corrected in 1931. The revision was made by the Office of Naval Records and Library, United States Navy Department.

**AS COMPILED AND REVISED BY THE
OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY
UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT**

1931, FROM ALL AVAILABLE DATA

In publishing the 1931 edition, attention was called to its incompleteness, and request made that any errors or omissions which might be noticed be brought to the attention of the Superintendent of the Office of Naval Records and Library with a view to making necessary corrections. As a result, approximately 400 additional names have since been added and much data concerning the service records of Confederate naval officers incorporated from records not previously available for revision. As data concerning Confederate naval officers is scattered and meager, this office will appreciate additional information leading to additional corrections which may have occurred.



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1931

REGISTER OF OFFICERS
OF THE
CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY

1861-1865

FOREWORD TO REVISED EDITION

This publication is a revision of the list of officers of the Confederate States Navy, 1861-1865, published in 1898 by this office.

The 1898 edition was prepared from the United States and Confederate navy registers, reports of officers, records of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and miscellaneous papers. It was realized at that time that the list of names and the information available were very incomplete, and every effort has been made since its publication to collect additional data.

In publishing the 1898 edition, attention was called to its incompleteness, and request made that any errors or omissions which might be noticed be brought to the attention of the Superintendent of the Office of Naval Records and Library with a view to making necessary corrections. As a result, approximately 400 additional names have since been added and much data concerning the service records of Confederate naval officers incorporated from records not previously available for research.

As data concerning Confederate naval officers is scattered and meager, this office will appreciate any authentic information leading to additional correction of errors or omissions which may have occurred.

D. W. KNOX,
Captain, U. S. N. (retired), Officer in Charge,
Naval Records and Library, Navy Department.

(II)

REGISTER OF OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE
STATES NAVY, 1861-1865

Abercrombie, Alex R.

Born in———. Appointed from———. Formerly acting lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Acting master's mate, December 20, 1861. Discharged January 30, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Adams, Norton Kent.

Born in———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, May 23, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864 (not accepted).
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Addison, W. J.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Maurepas*, 1862; commended for gallantry at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Red River defenses; on C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured. Released upon taking oath at Fort Warren, June 13, 1865.

Ahearn, John L.

Born in———. Appointed from———. Acting master's mate. Acting master, September 27, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *Dalman*, Mobile station, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. R. S. *Dalman*, 1864-65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Ahern, Holmes.

Born in———. Appointed from———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Ahern, William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, September 30, 1861. Second assistant engineer, January 22, 1863. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Drewry*, Richmond station, 1863-64. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released Feb. 1, 1865, Fort Warren, Mass.

(1)

Aikman,* Robert.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Albertson, A. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Charleston station, 1863. James River Squadron, 1863-65.

Albertson, Bernal.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master and pilot, February 17, 1862. Resigned April 9, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Albright, E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk about June 29, 1861. Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Pontchartrain* (*Lizzie Simmons*), New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862. Richmond station, 1862-64.

Alcott, Henry.

Born in England. Appointed from England. Sailmaker, August 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Alderslade, George E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862. Served on Mobile station, 1862.

Aldert, Benjamin S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863.

Aldert, Joseph E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864.

Alexander, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, November 12, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Lizzie Simmons* (*Pontchartrain*), New Orleans station, 1861-62; captured at New Orleans, May 23, 1862; exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., October 12, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1863-64. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

* Found also as Arkman.

Alexander, Joseph W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Raleigh*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; escaped August 19, 1863; recaptured and returned to Fort Warren September 7, 1863; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged October 18, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1864-65.

Allan, George S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, July 18, 1861. Resigned, January 19, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Forrest*, 1861. C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62.

Allen, Benjamin S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner Provisional Navy, ———. Served as seaman on C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1861-62. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Allison, Richard T.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, rank of major, Marine Corps, May 10, 1861. Served at Montgomery, Ala., 1861. Richmond station, 1862-1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Ancrum, John Lawrence.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, October 24, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1862.

Anderson, C. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Captured at Tuscaloosa, Ala., May 22, 1865. Paroled.

Anderson, Edwin Maffitt.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master's mate, October, 1861. Midshipman, November 18, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Lieutenant at close of war. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; wounded. Blockade runner *Owl*, 1864-65.

Anderson, Junius H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Anderson, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer,
Discharged May 1, 1862.
Served on New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862.

Anderson, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July 1, 1861.
Died October 2, 1863.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863.

Andrews, George C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion,
February 21, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy,
June 2, 1864.
Special service, Mobile station, 1863-64.

Andrews, William.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master's mate. Acting mid-
shipman, July 20, 1861. Killed at Gibraltar on C. S. S. *Sumter*, October
15, 1862, by Acting Master's Mate J. T. Hester, C. S. Navy.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62.

Ankrin, Proctor.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Red River defenses, 1864-65; paroled at Alexandria, La., June
3, 1865.

Antonio, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, ———.
Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Appel, Philip F.

Born in Prussia. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, July 11, 1861.
Acting sailing master, October 14, 1861. Resignation tendered Novem-
ber 13, 1862. Appointment revoked, December 13, 1862.
Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861. Detached and
ordered to Galveston, Tex., September 2, 1861. Commanding C. S. S.
Bayou City, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Applegate, John.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Third assistant engineer,
September 9, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2,
1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*. Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Selma (Flor-
ida)*, 1864; participated in Battle of Mobile Bay August 5, 1864; cap-
tured; exchanged March 4, 1865, Ship Island, Miss. Surrendered May
4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Archer, Thomas A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, March 1,
1864.
Served at Atlanta, Ga., 1864.

Arents, Fred W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———.
Killed May 27, 1863, in boiler explosion.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863.

Arledge, George Henry.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master's mate, December
26, 1861. Acting master February 21, 1862. Lieutenant for the war,
January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Pro-
visional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on Richmond station, 1862; participated in Battle of Roanoke
Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862. Special service, Richmond station,
1863. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863;
confined at Fort Warren; exchanged October, 1864. Battery Buchanan,
N. C., 1864. On C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, and Commanding C. S. S.
Beaufort, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865.

Armistead, G. W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, November
14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2,
1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Paroled May 13, 1865, at
Charlotte, N. C.

Armor, James E.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster,
October 24, 1861. Paymaster, May 23, 1864. Paymaster Provisional
Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with Mobile Squadron: C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1861; C. S. S. *Gaines*,
1863; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863-64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled
May 10, 1865.

Armstrong, Eneas.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S.
Navy, November 21, 1860. First lieutenant, April 24, 1862. First lieu-
tenant Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from July 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Sampson*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah
station, 1862-1864. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericks-
burg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Drowned January 26, 1865, in
the sinking of steam packet boat *Hornet* by collision with steamer
Allison.

Armstrong, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, Novem-
ber 4, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, 1861-62.

Armstrong, Richard Fielder.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midship-
man, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Midshipman, April 17, 1861. Acting
master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862.
Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First
lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; partici-
pated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France,
June 19, 1864; slightly wounded. Assisted in the defense of Battery
Buchanan in the attack by the Union Forces upon Fort Fisher, Decem-
ber 23-25, 1864; gallant conduct commended. C. S. S. *Columbia*,
Charleston station, 1864-65.

Arnold, Thomas.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, September 21, 1855. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. Resigned, May 16, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Resolute*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; defense of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 24-28, 1862; captured; exchanged September 21, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1862-63.

Arthur, Frank.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Midshipman, October 14, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Baltic*, Mobile station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Picked up in Potomac River by U. S. S. *Primrose*, May 6, 1864, and confined at Fort Delaware. Released September 1, 1864, by order of the President of the United States, through the War Department, on taking oath of allegiance.

Ashe, A. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon. Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1861-62.

Atchison, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, September 3, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Atkinson, George B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Austin, Charles W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, September 26, 1861. Acting master, October 15, 1861. Resigned January 31, 1862.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 3*, and C. S. ram *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861.

Austin, W. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson*, *Firefly*, and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged in October, 1864. C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Savannah*, and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Averett, Samuel Wootton.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, August 28, 1861. Acting Lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, February 6, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Averett, Samuel Wootton—Continued.

Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1862. Commanding C. S. floating battery *New Orleans* at the surrender of Island No. 10, April 7, 1862. Captured April 8, 1862; exchanged September 16, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, (*Fingal*), 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Lapwing* (*Oreto*), March 28-May 3, 1863. Detached from C. S. cruiser *Florida* at Bermuda, May 12, 1864, and ordered to report to the Navy Department as bearer of dispatches.

Aylwin, M. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, 1862. Served on the C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862.

Bacon, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter, September 27, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Bacot, Richard H.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 11, 1860. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, June 1, 1861. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Stono*, Charleston station, 1862-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Bailey, John H.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, June 15, 1861. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta* (*Fingal*), 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Paroled May 17, 1865, Albany, Ga.

Bain, A. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, December 5, 1861. Paymaster's clerk, October 29, 1862, and September 10, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. Drewry's Bluff, Va., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Bain, Robert M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly carpenter U. S. Navy. Carpenter, June 11, 1861. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Savannah station: C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862; C. S. S. *Sampson*, 1863-64.

Baker, Adam N.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Florida. Formerly in U. S. Marine Corps. Served in Virginia navy. First lieutenant Marine Corps, June 6, 1861. Deserted at Pensacola, Florida, November 13, 1861. Dropped October 10, 1862.

Warrington Navy Yard, 1861.

Baker, Edward.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, November 9, 1861. Honorably discharged April 19, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Baker, James McC.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Acting master, March 23, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served in C. S. Army, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; escaped at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862. Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Baker, Page M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Formerly in C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864-65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Baker, Thomas Harrison.

Born in ——. Appointed from South Carolina. Commissioned by the President of the Confederate States, May 18, 1861, to command the privateer *Savannah*; Commanding privateer *Savannah*, 1861; captured June 3, 1861; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Commanding privateer steamer *Rattlesnake* (formerly C. S. S. *Nashville*), 1862-63.

Baker, Thomas.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, April 8, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Baldwin, James G.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Resigned, January 9, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *St. Philip* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Baldwin, Robert T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 13, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May, 1863. Resigned July 25, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arotic*, Wilmington station, 1862-63.

Balentine, William J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval Ordnance Works, Richmond station, 1863. Charleston station, 1863-64.

Ball, William B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master September 28, 1863. Resigned December 31, 1863. Served in C. S. Army. Participated in Johnsons Island expedition, October, 1863.

Banifer, John F.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master. Served on C. S. steamers *Alert* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1861-1863.

Banks, John S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster, April 22, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Maurepas* and *Pontchartrain*, Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-1864.

Bannon, Andrew.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, February 5, 1862. Discharged June 30, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Barbot, Alphonse.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Acting master, November 10, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 5, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *New Orleans* and commanding C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Paroled, Fort Warren, September 28, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about April 28, 1865.

Barclay, A. A. E. W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, November 30, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson*, *Savannah*, and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Captured in Savannah River December 13, 1864. Paroled February 27, 1865, Fort Delaware.

Barclay, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, November 22, 1861. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain (Lizzie Simmons)*, and C. S. S. *Mason*, New Orleans station, 1861-63. Commended for gallantry at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862.

Barksdale, Sterling L.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster, March 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Mobile station, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Richmond station, 1865.

Barnard, F. (I or J).

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master ———.
Served at Mobile, Alabama, 1862. Employed at naval rendezvous, Mobile,
Ala., 1863-64.

Barnes, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. ironclad *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Barney, Joseph Nicholson.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant,
U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 2, 1861. Commander, April 29, 1863.
Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Commanding C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Hamp-
ton Roads, March 8-9, 1862, and engagement at Drewrys Bluff, Va.,
May 15, 1862; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct. Command-
ing C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. Assumed command of C. S. cruiser
Florida, September, 1863; detached on account of ill health, January 5,
1864. Special duty abroad, 1864-65. Surrendered upon return from
Europe and took oath September 29, 1865.

Barnum, David.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as midshipman
U. S. Navy, class of 1858. Acting master, 1862. Master not in line of
promotion, September 4, 1863.
Served on Charleston station, 1862-1864.

Barrow, Benjamin A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner
Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, Richmond station, 1863. Naval ordnance
works, Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station,
1863-64. Paroled April 15, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Barron, Samuel, jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, September
14, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant
Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Hampton
Roads, March 8-9, and Battle of Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862.
On C. S. S. *Beaufort* and commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River
Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-65; C. S. cruiser *Florida*,
1864; C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Barron, Samuel, sr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as captain, U. S.
Navy, April 22, 1861. Captain in Virginia Navy, May 26, 1861, to rank
from April 23, 1861. Captain, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Captain, C. S.
Navy, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional
Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Virginia and North Carolina defenses, 1861-1863. Prisoner at attack on
Ports Hatteras and Clarke, N. C., August 29, 1861; paroled September
25, 1861. Defenses of Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers, 1863. Flag
officer commanding naval forces in Europe, 1863-64. Resigned as flag
officer abroad, February 28, 1865.

Barry, Thomas Patrick.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster Pro-
visional Navy, August 11, 1864.
Served in C. S. Army, 1861-1864. Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S.
Chickamauga, 1864. James River, Va., 1865. Paroled. Oath admin-
istered May 2, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Bassett, Henry D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting naval constructor.
Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Bates, B. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer.
Served on C. S. ironclad *Raleigh* and C. S. S. *Yadkin*, Wilmington station,
1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Battle, John M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, May 23,
1862. Resigned November 23, 1862.
Served on C. S. floating battery *Danube*, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*,
1862.

Battle, Richard.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting master's
mate, August 15, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2,
1864.
Served at Edward's Ferry, N. C., and on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington
station, 1863-64.

Beall, Arthur H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, November
28, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Beall, John Yates.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, March 5,
1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
On September 19, 1863, in charge of party, destroyed four Federal schooners
in Chesapeake Bay. Captured November 16, 1863, Accomac County, Va.;
paroled at Point Lookout, Md., March 16, 1864; exchanged March 20,
1864, at City Point, Va. Captured the steamers *Philo Parsons* and
Island Queen in an attempt to release C. S. prisoners on Johnsons Island,
September 19, 1864; captured; tried on charges of violation of the laws
of war and acting as a spy, and sentenced to be hanged on Governor's
Island, New York Harbor, February 24, 1865.

Beall, Lloyd J.

Born in United States Fort. Appointed from Maryland. Colonel com-
mandant Marine Corps, May 23, 1861.
Shown on Richmond station, 1864.

Beasley, J. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, March
10, 1863. Resigned May 27, 1863.
Served on Savannah station, 1863. On rolls at Mobile, 1863.

Beaufort, Melville P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, April 18, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Savannah* (*Oconee*), and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Beck, Charles.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master's mate, April 23, 1862. Acting master, November 2, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington Station, 1863-64. Mobile station, 1864.

Beck, James F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, December 5, 1862.
Served on Jackson station, 1862-63. Red River defenses, 1863. Atlanta, Ga. 1863-64.

Beebe, Marcus J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron. Prisoner, August 5, 1864; confined at New Orleans and escaped night of August 21, 1864. Participated in the capture of the U. S. steamer *Ike Davis*, October 1, 1864.

Beirne, Andrew Plunkette.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 24, 1861. Passed midshipman, June 1, 1863.
Served on Aquia Creek batteries, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Ordered to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, January, 1864. Mobile Squadron 1864-65. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Bell, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 16, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*. Charleston Station, 1863.

Bell, Thomas P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with James River Squadron, 1864-65; commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Bell, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-1865.

Bellamy, Marsden.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant paymaster, May 23, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Belvin, James W.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, February, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Benedict, N. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. (Surgeon's steward, December 30, 1861.) Acting surgeon, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Bennett, John W.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 20, 1861. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Commanding battery at Choctaw Point, Ala., 1864. Commanding C. S. ironclad *Nashville*, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Bennett, William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as sailmaker, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Sailmaker, June 11, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62, C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. Waiting orders, 1864.

Bennett, William Jefferson.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Benson, J. Y.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Benson, John George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, February 10, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63.

Benson, Oscar.*

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Huntsville* and *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Prisoner August 5, 1864; escaped from New Orleans, October 13, 1864.

Benthall, Robert.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master, March 14, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1861-62. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-65; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

* Name found also as William O. Benson.

Benthall, Thomas W.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master, December 12, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. Served on C. S. steamers *Jamestown* and *Hampton*, and at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1861-1863. C. S. steamers *Stono* and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Benton, Mortimer Murray.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, March 12, 1862. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, March 17, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; imprisoned at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., and Johnsons Island; released June 1, 1865.

Bernheim, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, March 14, 1862. Served on New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Berrien, Thomas M.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, United States Navy, January 26, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1861. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Participated in the defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864; captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; released from Johnsons Island, June 20, 1865.

Berry, Albert S.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, March 6, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Recruiting service at Columbus, Ga., and at Raleigh, N. C., 1864.

Beuler, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, June 21, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Bier, George H.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, November 13, 1861. Resigned June 22, 1863.

Served at Sewells Point, Va., 1861-62. C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. On duty with Major T. J. Jackson, C. S. A., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863. Captured on blockade runner *Greyhound*, May 10, 1864, off Wilmington, N. C.; escaped in Boston Harbor.

Bilbro, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Killed in boiler explosion May 27, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863.

Billups, G. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Billups, J. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, May, 1863.

Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition, 1863; captured in Portland Harbor, June 27, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. Torpedo boat *Hornet*, 1865. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured.

Bimmister, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, October 2, 1861.

Resigned February 15, 1862.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 4*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Bird, P. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner.

Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

Blacker, J. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, February 18, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1865.

Blackie, Andrew.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, May 9, 1863. Boatswain, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Blackall, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 7, 1861. Surgeon, June 14, 1861. Died January 20, 1862.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Blackwood, John G.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Second lieutenant, C. S. Revenue Service, May 30, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. cutter *Pickens*, Mississippi River defenses, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Blake, Joseph Davidson.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 5, 1862. First lieutenant, February 23, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died July 5, 1864, at Charlotte, N. C.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. Condemned by medical survey and relieved from duty November 3, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64.

Blakeslee, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 24, 1861.

Blanc, Samuel P.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting midshipman, August 29, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Fort Polk, Mississippi River, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1864. C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. torpedo boat *Hornet*, 1865. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured. Released on oath June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

Blum, F. L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———. Resigned December 10, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Bohannon, Charles B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Date of original entry into service December 25, 1861. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Rappahannock* and *Nansemund*, James River Squadron, 1861-1864.

Boisseau, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Red River defenses, 1864-65; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Bondurant, Walter E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Columbus, Ga., 1864. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864.

Bonifar, M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, December 24, 1861.

Bonneau, Francis Nathaniel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1862. Master on steamer *Ellu and Annie*, 1863; captured November 9, 1863; confined at Fort Warren; paroled September 28, 1864.

Bonner, S. L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon, March 13, 1862. Resigned August 20, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Booth, Edwin G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. Mobile, Ala., 1862-1865; on C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Tuscaloosa*, 1862-1864; prisoner August 5, 1864; exchanged; Mobile station, 1864-65. Amnesty oath June 6, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Borchert, George A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, July 25, 1861. Acting master, August 22, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 24, 1861. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Baltic* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Abroad, 1863-1865; on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France. Ordered to C. S. S. *Stonewall*, January 10, 1865.

Borum, Charles.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 7, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. James River batteries, 1864-65. Surrendered at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; paroled at Appomattox, Va., April 26, 1865.

Bourke, John A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, February 11, 1862. Resigned August 12, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Boville,* Frank B.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Paroled September 28, 1864, Fort Warren, and transferred for exchange October 1, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 18, 1865, Johnsons Island.

* Found also as Beville.

Bowdoin, Lloyd.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Drewry*, and *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Captured March 16, 1865, Eastern Shore, Va. Released May 1, 1865, Camp Hamilton, Va.

Bowe, George A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second assistant engineer.
Served on Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64; paroled May 22, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Bowen, Robert James.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, November 6, 1855. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862; prisoner; paroled May 1, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 18, 1865.

Bowie, Walter.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned May 26, 1863.
Served on Charleston station, 1863.

Bowles, R. C.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon for the war, February 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Prisoner, August 5, 1864; paroled September, 1864. C. S. S. *Nansemond* and James River batteries, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, January 20, 1865; paroled May 27, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Bowman, Isaac.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 31, 1862. Second assistant engineer, September 13, 1862. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Served under John Taylor Wood at the capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Special service, 1864-65; paroled, April, 1865, Burkesville Junction, Va.

Boxley,* James G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Assistant surgeon, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, Richmond station, 1864-65; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

* Name found also as Bixley.

Boynton, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Paymaster's clerk.
Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Bradford, David.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Mississippi. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, November 22, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, ———. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862 and 1863. Charleston, S. C., 1863. Navy yard, Richmond, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, Wilmington station, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. Wounded and captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher, N. C. Forwarded from Fort Delaware to City Point, Va., February 27, 1865, for exchange.

Bradford, Otey.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, Virginia navy, 1861. Acting master, C. S. Navy, September 6, 1861. Resigned October 7, 1861. Reappointed November 22, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from September 11, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864; to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. James River batteries, 1864.

Bradford, William L.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. First lieutenant, April 13, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1864; captured August 5, 1864, in Mobile Bay; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged October 18, 1864. Commanding battery, Buchanan, N. C., and James River batteries, 1864-65. Wounded and captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; released August 9, 1865.

Brady, James L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot (no date).
Served on steamer *Millandon* and C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862.

Brady, James T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, July 23, 1863. Discharged August 26, 1863.
Served on steamer *Moultrie*, Charleston station, 1863.

Brady, Morris.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Brady, William James.

Born ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer (no date).

Bragdon, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Braine, John Clibbon.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, May 26, 1864.
Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Captured American steamers *Chesapeake* (December 8, 1863) and *Roanoke*
(September 29, 1864). Captured American schooners *St. Mary's* and
Spafford, March 31, 1865.

Brand, Frederick B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting master, U. S.
Navy, May 1, 1849. Acting master, February 22, 1862. Lieutenant
for the war March 18, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station,
1862.

Brantly, Beverly B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 19,
1862. Captain's clerk, June 15, 1862.
Served on Charleston station, 1862.

Brasch, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Breckinridge, Clifton R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Mid-
shipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Bremond, Dennis.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 24,
1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862.
On C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick*
Henry, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63.
Captured from the boats of the C. S. steamer *Huntress (Tropic)*, when
destroyed January 18, 1863; paroled April 25, 1863, Fort Delaware.

Brent, Daniel G.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Florida. Second lieutenant
Marine Corps, March 30, 1863.
Served on Savannah and Charleston stations, 1863-1865.

Brent, Thomas W.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as com-
mander, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to
rank from March 26, 1861. Commandant of Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-
1862. Savannah station, 1862-63. Red River defenses, 1863. Mobile
Squadron, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squad-
ron, 1864. Charleston station, 1865; paroled May 22, 1865, at Mobile,
Ala.

* Found also as H. D. Bremond. Appointed from ———. Born ———.

Breshwood, John G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain, C. S. Revenue Service.
Served on C. S. cutter *Pickens*, Mississippi River defenses, 1861-1863.
Mobile station, 1863-64.

Bright, John H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, ———.
Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Briscoe, D. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Resigned
November 26, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Briscoe, W. M.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant paymaster, October
8, 1862.
Special duty, 1862-63.

Bristow, Cyrus.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 15, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Bristow, David.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 21, 1863.
Served on C. S. tender *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Brittingham, William F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate March
1, 1862. Gunner May 9, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Rappahannock*, *Hampton*, *Richmond*, and *Patrick*
Henry, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston
Squadron, 1864-65. James River batteries till evacuation, 1865. Cap-
tured with Tucker's naval brigade at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865;
confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.; released June 21, 1865,
Elmira, N. Y.

Broadus, W. T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Brock, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, Sep-
tember 21, 1861. Resigned May 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Carondelet*, *Tuscarora*, and *McRae*, New Orleans
station, 1861-62; participated in the defense of Forts Jackson and St.
Philip, April 24-28, 1862; commended. Jackson station, 1862. Char-
leston station, 1862.

Brockenbrough, George L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, May 20, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah station, 1862-1864.

Brockett, William B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Captured April 6, 1865, Painville, Va.; released on oath June 6, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Brockington, J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate ———. Ordered to Montgomery, Ala., March 21, 1865.

Brockinton, Samuel A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot, June 10, 1863. Resigned July 15, 1863. Acting master's mate, July 15, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863; captured November 8, 1863; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged Cox Wharf, October 18, 1864. C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Bronson, J. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 30, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Brooke, Henry St. George T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, October 10, 1861. Appointment revoked, April 12, 1863. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63.

Brooke, John M.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, May 2, 1861. Commander for the war, September 17, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special duty, Richmond station, 1861-1863. Chief, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1863-64; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Brooke, Walter W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, ———. Discharged May 6, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, James River Squadron, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862.

Brooks, Leslie E.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Serving on C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed April 28, 1862; prisoner at Fort Warren; exchanged at Alkens Landing August 5, 1862; C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-1864. Mobile station, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Brooks, Thomas R.

Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned from U. S. Naval Academy. Served in C. S. Army. Acting midshipman, August 14, 1863. Resigned January 9, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Brooks, William P.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Second assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-64; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonevall*, 1865.

Brough, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, September 28, 1861. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Brown, Eugene H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*; reported October 18, 1862. Clarence-Tacony-Archer Expedition, 1863; captured in Portland Harbor, June 27, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Brown, George E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 7, 1861. Resigned March 8, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Tuscarora* and *Pontchartrain* (*Lizzie Simmons*), New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Brown, H. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 30, 1862. Appointment revoked September 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. Ordered with cutter and crew to Mobile, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Brown, Isaac N.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Mississippi. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, June 6, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, July 15, 1862. Commander, August 25, 1862. "Promoted for gallant conduct in successfully engaging the enemy's fleet on the Mississippi River before the city of Vicksburg, while in command of the ironclad steamer *Arkansas*, on July 15, 1862." Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 15, 1863. Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1861-1863; commanding C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862; commanding C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-1865; paroled May 22, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Brown, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October 7, 1861. Acting master, November 5, 1861. Resigned March 30, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Tuscarora* and *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Brown, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864.

Brown, John B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron 13, 1863. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released at Fort Warren, February 1, 1865.

Brown, Marshall.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. Resigned November 13, 1863.
Served on Wilmington station, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863.

Brown, Pike.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, September, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Charleston station, 1864.

Brown, W. N.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Charleston station, 1864.

Browne, Orris A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman (no date).
On rolls of C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. Abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Bruner, N. T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, March 12, 1862.
Served on Savannah station, 1862.

Bryan, George D.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Master in line of promotion, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett* at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; confined at Fort Warren; released January 26, 1865.

Bryan, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862.

Buchanan, Franklin.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Captain, September 5, 1861. Admiral, August 21, 1862. Admiral Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
In charge office of orders and detail, 1861-62. James River Squadron, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8, 1862; wounded; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct; on leave to August 15, 1862. Commanding in Mobile Harbor, 1862-1864. Superintended construction of C. S. ram *Tennessee*, and was on board her in the action of August 5, 1864, in Mobile Bay; wounded; prisoner; exchanged February, 1865. Final parole, May 17, 1865.

Buck, Lyman.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865. Deserted about February 26, 1865. Received by the army of the James.

Bugg, William (Billy).

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steamers *Isondiga* and *Sampson*, Savannah station, 1863-1865.

Bulloch, Irvine S.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861. Acting master, June 22, 1863.
Served on Savannah station, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Bulloch, James D.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, October 5, 1854. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from January 17, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May 13, 1864.
Service abroad, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Fingal (Atlanta)*, 1861-62. Service abroad as financial agent of the Confederate States Navy Department, 1862-1865.

Bulloch, James D., jr.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, August 29, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63. Abroad, 1863-64.

Bully, A. N.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master, April 1, 1865.
Served on Mobile Squadron, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Bunicum, John.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, January 5, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1864-65. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Burbage, Thomas J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, August 4, 1863.
Served on Wilmington station, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

Burdett, O. S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot.
Served on Red River defenses, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Cotton*, 1862; C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, 1863. Commended by commanding officers of both vessels.

Burk, William J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, September 25, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1862-63.

Burke, William G.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, September 23, 1861. Discharged November 25, 1861.
Served on Richmond station, 1861.

Burley, Bennet G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, September 11, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Richmond station, 1863. Assisted in capture of U. S. Army tug *Titan*, March 5, 1864. Captured in Matthews County, Va., May 12, 1864; escaped at Fort Delaware, July 1, 1864. Operated in Rappahannock River, 1864. Assisted in capture of American steamers *Philo Parsons* and *Island Queen*, in Lake Erie, September 19, 1864, in an effort to free Confederate States prisoners at Johnsons Island. Arrested in Toronto, December 3, 1864.

Burr, Horace C.

Born in ——. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting master's mate, ——. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1862-1864. Surrendered April 14, 1865, Farmville, Va.; paroled April 14, 1865.

Burriss,* E. T.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864.

Burroughs, J. M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Carpenter, February 20, 1862.
Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Commanding steamer *Cornubia*, 1862-63. Special duty, 1864.

* Found also as Burrows.

Burrow, W. P.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Engineer, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Forrest*, 1861.

Burrows, Frederick.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, May 20, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863.

Burrows, Mason M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, ——. Transferred from C. S. Army.
Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Burton, John.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting gunner, January 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1862.
Captured at Island No. 10, April 8, 1862; exchanged September 22, 1862.
Jackson station, 1862.

Butt, Richard E.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, November 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Butt, Walter R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, January 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Prisoner at Fort Warren, November, 1861; paroled December 21, 1861; exchanged January, 1862. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Byrd, Richard W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, September 4, 1861.
Dismissed December 1, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1861.

Cahill, James H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Gunner, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Cahoon, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Transferred from C. S. Army.
Acting master's mate, September 25, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Roanoke* and *Hampton*, and at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. Paroled April 16, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Caire, Edward.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Caldwell, George W.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863-64; participated in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. C. S. steamers *Resolute*, *Macon*, *Savannah*, *Water Witch*, and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Caldwell, John D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, December 23, 1861. First assistant engineer, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain* (*Lizzie Simmons*), 1861-1863. (Commanding in 1863.) C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864.

Caldwell, S. B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Lieutenant, C. S. Revenue Marine, ——. Served on C. S. cutter *Pickens*, Mississippi River defenses, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Calvitt, Henry Lawrence.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, ——. Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Cameron, Francis H.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864-65. Paroled May 13, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Cameron, William Lochiel.

Born in ——. Appointed from Tennessee. Paymaster's clerk. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala, May 10, 1865.

Camm, Robert Alexander.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman Virginia navy. Acting midshipman C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862; wounded. C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. Service abroad, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 2, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Campbell, Alexander.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting master's mate, January 26, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864.

Campbell, Loudon.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as second assistant engineer U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Second assistant engineer, June 17, 1861. First assistant engineer, March 24, 1862. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Chief engineer Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862. Columbus, Ga., 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Savannah station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864.

Campbell, William P. A.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, September 17, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Mobile station, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Charleston station, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. Mobile Squadron 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Campbell, William S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, February 18, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Pontchartrain* and *Maurepas*, 1862-63. Commended for gallantry in action in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862. Captured at Fort Hindman (Post of Arkansas), January 12, 1863.

Cannon, J. W.*

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master and pilot. Charleston station, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862-63. Attached to torpedo boat *David* in attack upon U. S. S. *Ironsides*, October 5, 1863, and in attack upon U. S. S. *Memphis*, March 6, 1864; commended. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1864.

Cappeau, J. P.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate Provisional Navy, October 1, 1863. Service abroad, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1864.

Cardy, Joseph D.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Third assistant engineer, March 14, 1863. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Surrendered May 10, 1865, and paroled May 27, at Tallahassee, Fla.

* Found as Walker Cannon.

Carey, G. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863.
Confined in Fort Warren to October 1, 1864. Missing October 9, 1864, at City Point, Va.

Carleton, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 2, 1862. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Carlin, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Carlisle, Columbus C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, February 10, 1862. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Carlson, James E.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, ———. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Roanoke*, *Fredericksburg*, *Torpedo*, and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va.; paroled.

Carlson, William H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master and pilot, July 14, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865.

Carnes, William Watts.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served in C. S. Army. Savannah Squadron, 1863-1865; in charge of prize steamer *Water Witch*, 1864. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1864; commanding C. S. S. *Sampson*, 1864-65. Paroled at Macon, Ga., May 10, 1865.

Carnighan, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Resigned July 21, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862. Captured on blockade runner *Revere*, October 11, 1862.

Carrington, W. Allen.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, December 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled May 30, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Carrington, William F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, March 5, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1861-62. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Richmond station, 1864. C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1864. Recruiting station, Raleigh, N. C., 1864. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864.

Carroll, Daniel.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Midshipman, July 23, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Killed in action at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862.

Carroll, William.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Arkansas. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, ———.
Served on C. S. steamers *St. Philip* and *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1864-65.

Carter, Barron.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 25, 1861. Master's mate, June 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862. C. S. steamers *Georgia*, *Savannah*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864.

Carter, J. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864-65; detailed to accompany Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Confederate treasure south.

Carter, Jonathan H.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Original entry into the service, April 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died at Shirley, Va., 1887. (See Let. W. M. Carter, Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-1865. Surrendered at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865; paroled June 7, 1865.)

Carter, Robert M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; prisoner, August 5, 1864. Final parole at Mobile, Ala., May 24, 1865.

June 30, 1953 - Died Mar. 7, 1884, at Edgefield, So. Carolina

Carter, Robert Randolph.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Teaser*, 1861; C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1863-64; commanding blockade runner *Coquette*, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Carter, William Fitzhugh.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, February 19, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, September 30, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1863-64; special service, 1864-65. Commanding steamer *Louisa Ann Fanny*, 1865.

Cary, Clarence.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 5, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Participated in defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864; wounded. Richmond station, 1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865, Danville, Va. Oath taken May 30, 1865.

Cashman, Daniel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, December 16, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Cassidy, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Ordered to temporary duty under Lieut. John Taylor Wood, C. S. Navy, July 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

Caswell, P. J.

Born in New York. Appointed from South Carolina. Third assistant engineer, December 29, 1862. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Cenas, Hilary.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting lieutenant, December 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Prisoner, August 23, 1861; paroled December 21, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Slidell* and commanded C. S. S. *St. Mary*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Battery Semmes, James River, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox Courthouse, Va.

Chamberlain, James H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Died March 17, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Chandler, Joseph P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 17, 1862. Discharged December 12, 1862.

Served on New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Chapman, Edward, jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting midshipman, November 29, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Chapman, Robert T.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. Service abroad, 1862-1864. C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863. Brought the great seal of the Confederate States from London and delivered it to the Secretary of State, October 4, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Battery Buchanan, N. C.; participated in the defense of Fort Fisher, December 24-25, 1864. Paroled June 19, 1865, Gainesville, Ala.

Charlton, Thomas J.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, December 18, 1860. Assistant surgeon, April 2, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, September 17, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-1863; C. S. *Georgia*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett* at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released January 30, 1865, at Fort Warren.

Chase, William H.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special service, Richmond station, 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Chatard, Frederick.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Commander, June 15, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. Commanding Evansport batteries, Potomac River, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-1864. Recruiting service, Richmond station, 1864.

Cheaney, William G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 2, 1862.

Chaffins Bluff, James River, 1862.

Cherry, Virginius.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, ———.
On C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed April 28, 1862; captured; took oath of allegiance to the United States on the passage to Fort Warren.

Chew, Francis Thornton.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Midshipman, June 12, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, 1861; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed, April 28, 1862; captured; paroled. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Chisman, John R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 18, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Choisy, A. McD.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, February 5, 1862. Captain's clerk, April 8, 1862. Discharged April 29, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Christian, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 5, 1861. Resigned November 9, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Tuscarora*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Christian, Marcellus P.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, July 18, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served at Hospital at Culpepper Courthouse, 1861. C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-1864. Paroled May 22, 1865, Lynchburg, Va.

Christmas, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon. Resigned. Nominated March, 1863, assistant surgeon; declined to accept. Confirmed May 1, 1863. Resigned about July 25, 1863.

Chubb, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October 9, 1861.

Captured from *Royal Yacht* in Galveston harbor, November 8, 1861; confined at Fort Lafayette; paroled February 4, 1862; exchanged and reported for duty March 25, 1862. Still in service September 28, 1862.

City, George W.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, August 29, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting chief engineer, May 31, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Richmond station, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1861-62. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862-63. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Savannah*, and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. Paroled May 3, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Claiborne, George Weldon.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, July 15, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

Claiborne, Henry Ballatin.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Master, July 25, 1861. Lieutenant for the war February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, March 17, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Prisoner in Forts Lafayette and Warren, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. On list of paroled prisoners who wish to be exchanged. On board steamer *Louis D'or*, near Baton Rouge, La., October 9, 1862. Mobile station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1863-1865; passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863.

Claiborne, James F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 28, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862. Dismissed January 14, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862.

Claiborne, W. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Clark, F. T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman Provisional Navy.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Clark, George J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker's mate and pilot, ———. Deserted January 9, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Clark, Thomas H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Commodore's secretary, November 1, 1862.

Served on Red River station, 1862-1865; C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863-64. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Clarke, George W.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Arkansas. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, May 13, 1861. Resigned, October 24, 1863.

Special duty, 1862-63.

Clarke, Hugh.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Chief Engineer, Virginia navy, 1861. First assistant engineer, July 1, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. Steamer *Helen*, 1864.

Clarke, Maxwell T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 23, 1862. Lieutenant for the War, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Naval works, Richmond, 1862-63. On C. S. S. *Nansemond* and commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. In charge of naval rope walk, Petersburg, Va., 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Clarke, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk.

On C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed April 28, 1862; captured; confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged at Aikens Landing August 5, 1862.

Clarke, William T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Claybrook, Joseph Peyton.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 23, 1862. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in Missouri State Guard, 1861. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Clayton, William Force.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, October 5, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, Provisional Navy, August, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, and engagement at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter* at New Berne, N. C., February 2, 1864. C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *PeeDee*, 1864-65. C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865.

Clayton, Anderson.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, February 29, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1864-65. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Cleary, W. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant paymaster (confirmed), April 29, 1863.

Clemmons, Josephus.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, December 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Closh, J. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Texas. Second assistant engineer, January 24, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Stonecall*, 1865.

Cloud, George B.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Midshipman, March 2, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Cobb, A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. Appointment revoked December 7, 1863.

Cobb, Willis B.

Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant paymaster; transferred from Company D, Third Kentucky Mounted Infantry, February 5, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1864. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. Paroled May 19, 1865.

Cocke, Harrison H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as captain U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy.

Commanding James River defenses, Petersburg, Va., 1861.

Codd, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. First assistant engineer, October 8, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Coffield, R. R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, November 17, 1861. Died July 8, 1862, at Jackson, Miss.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Coggin, William M.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864. Name found on list of paroled prisoners of war who took amnesty oath May 11, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Cohen, Jacob H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk. Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*; captured in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. Exchanged March 4, 1865, New Orleans, La. Captured March 24, 1865, Gravel Hill, Ala. Exchanged May 1, 1865, New Orleans, La.

Cohen, Michael J.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, July 29, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Captured April 7, 1865, Appomattox River, Va. Released on oath June 19, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Colby, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, September 21, 1861. Captain's clerk, October 23, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861. C. S. ram *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Colcock, Daniel D.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed at large. Acting midshipman, October 22, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned in January, 1865, to enter C. S. Army.

Served on C. S. steamers *Atlanta (Fingal)*, and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Charleston* and *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Collier, Charles H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Huntress*, *Stono*, and *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863. Service abroad, 1864.

Collier, William A.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, April 12, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting midshipman, November 30, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Ordered to Washington, Ga., April 27, 1865. Surrendered Augusta, Ga., May 2, 1865; paroled May 3.

Collins, Bernard J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, June 5, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Collins, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Acting master, December 18, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special duty, 1863-64. Paroled May 18, 1865, Grenada, Miss.

Colton, Lodge.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate, October 8, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Colyer, Charles Miles.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant Marine Corps, Virginia navy.

Comstock, John Henry.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Midshipman, May 4, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Killed August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay.

Served on the C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861. Commanding C. S. R. S. *St. Philip* at New Orleans, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Special service, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Selma*, Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Comstock, William Van.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 30, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 25, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Commanding C. S. R. S. *St. Philip* and on C. S. S. *Stidell*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Macon* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Condon,* Chester.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Webb* and *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-1865.

Connor, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 18, 1862. Appointment revoked March 10, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Conrad, Daniel B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 6, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

* Found also as Congdon.

Conrad, Daniel B.—Continued.

Served on Richmond station, 1861, and again in 1862. New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-1864. Participated in the capture and destruction of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Fleet surgeon, Mobile Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tennessee*; participated in the battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; captured; released in October, 1864. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Conway, James H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864.

Cook, James V.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Original entry into the service, August 17, 1863. Assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval station, St. Marks, Fla., 1863-64.

Cook, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 1, 1861. Discharged April 30, 1862. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Cooke, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Cooke, Henry S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864, to rank from December 5, 1863. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Fredericksburg*, and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Assisted in capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863; wounded slightly. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *North Carolina*, and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Cooke, James W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Commander August 25, 1862, to rank from May 17, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Captain Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. Served on naval batteries, Aquia Creek, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Edwards*, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862; wounded; captured; paroled February 12, 1862. Wilmington station, 1862-1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Albemarle* in the Confederate attack upon Plymouth, N. C., April 19, 1864; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct. Detached June 17, 1864. Commanding inland waters of North Carolina, 1864-65. Paroled May 12, 1865, Raleigh, N. C.

Coons, J. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Corbin, S. Wellford.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master's mate, ———. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, January 6, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. Naval battery, Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Petersburg Rope Walk, 1863-64. Captured June 15, 1864, Petersburg, Va. Paroled at Fort Delaware and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865.

Cornick, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, March 7, 1863. Served on Atlanta station, 1863-64. Paroled April, 1865, Farmville, Va.

Cornick, James.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, August 2, 1861. Surgeon, September 13, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served at naval rendezvous, Richmond, 1861-62. Transferred to Charlotte, N. C., January 23, 1862. At Richmond again in 1864.

Corran, A. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to duty at Shell Bluff, Ga., March 20, 1865.

Costa, E. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk. Served on Charleston station, 1863.

Coste, A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on Charleston station, 1864; attached to C. S. torpedo boat *David* in attack upon U. S. S. *Memphis*, March 6, 1864.

Coste, C. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 24, 1863. Served on Charleston station, 1863.

Coste, Napoleon E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Served on C. S. steamers *Stono* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Courtin, George E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster's clerk, June 13, 1863. Served on Mobile station, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Covert, Ellison.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting second assistant engineer September 26, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862; wounded in action of July 15, 1862. Red River defenses, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Cox, William B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Patrolled May 13, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Craig, William J.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, August 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, August 28, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864, to rank from December 5, 1863. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862. C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63; injured in boiler explosion. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Crain, Walter O.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as passed midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 30, 1851. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Crapon, Marsden C.

Born in ——. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, ——. Died, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Caswell*, Wilmington station, 1861-62.

Crawford, N. D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot.
Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Crawford, Robert J.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, March 23, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Mobile station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Crenshaw, Edward.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Lieutenant Marine Corps, ——. Captain Company B, 58 Alabama Infantry.
Served on Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Creuzbauer, R.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, ——. Resigned September 1, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Cronin, James C.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Boatswain, July 11, 1863.—Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served as boatswain's mate on C. S. steamers *Sea Bird*, *United States*, and *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63; on board at time of boiler explosion. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), Savannah station, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), 1864.

Cronk, S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, November 18, 1861.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Firefly*, *Macon*, and *Beauregard*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Crump, John D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1861-62.

Cuddy, Thomas C.*

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting gunner, April 29, 1861. Gunner August 24, 1862. Drowned January 14, 1865, on board blockade runner *Lelia*.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Culver, Orrin.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861.
Serving on C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; taken prisoner at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862.

Cumbea, John R.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Cummings, J. W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting second assistant engineer, October 4, 1861. Resigned January 10, 1862.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Cummings, Simeon W.

Born in New York. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting third assistant engineer, May 20, 1861. Second assistant engineer, ——. Accidentally killed himself August 3, 1863.
Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63.

* Found also as William Cuddy.

Curney, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Curry, Theo.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer,
August 23, 1861. Resigned January 13, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Curtis, Charles F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, April 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64.
Paroled May 9, 1865, Greensboro, N. C.

Curtis, Harley.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 3, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Segar*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station,
1862.

Curtis, John A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, December
5, 1863.
Served on Richmond station. 1863-64. On C. S. torpedo boat *Squid* during
attack on U. S. S. *Minnesota*, April 9, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864.

Curtis, R. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Arkansas. Acting paymaster, ———.
Paymaster, January 6, 1865.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Dallas, Moses.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, September 9, 1861. Killed
at capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron,
1862-1864.

Dalton, Hamilton Henderson.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Mississippi. Formerly lieuten-
enant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, December 30, 1861. First lieutenant,
October 23, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to
rank from January 6, 1864.
Prisoner at Fort Warren, 1861; exchanged in January, 1862. C. S. S.
Livingston, Mississippi River defenses, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.
C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Tuscaloosa*
and *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863. On
C. S. steamers *Georgia*, *Savannah*, and *Sampson*, and commanding C. S. S.
Isondiga, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River
Squadron, 1865; detached and ordered to Mobile, but failed to reach
there before surrender.

Dalton, William Robert.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting mid-
shipman, U. S. Navy, March 11, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12,
1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promo-
tion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Dalton, William Robert—Continued.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S.
cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Ten-
nessee* at Memphis, Tenn., 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*,
Savannah station, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. James River
batteries, 1864-65.

Dand, William.

Born in England. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———.
Gunner, ———.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1864. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Battery
Buchanan, Wilmington station, 1864.

Dandridge, Charles G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy,
June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Transferred to Charleston station,
December 10, 1864.

Daniel, George C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon Provisional
Navy, September 6, 1864.
Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Daniel, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-1865.
Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28,
1865.

Daniels, D. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Savannah station, 1862.

Darcy, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant en-
gineer, June 5, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First
assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Chief engineer
(nominated), to rank from October 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1861-
62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Huntress* and *Palmetto State*,
Charleston station, 1862-1864.

Daugherty, H. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, May 23,
1861. Resigned May 27, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station,
1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Davenport, Benjamin R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Pay-
master's clerk, ———. Resigned May 31, 1863.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Savannah (Oconee)*
and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63.

Davidson, Hunter.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commander Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of the torpedo boat *Squib* in passing through the enemy's fleet off Newport News on the night of April 9, 1864, and attacking the steam frigate *Minnesota*." Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Superintended submarine batteries, James River, 1862. Commanding C. S. gunboat *Teaser*, and C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862-1864. Special service abroad, 1864. Commanding steamer *City of Richmond*, 1864-65.

Davidson, Wilbur S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Davies, Thomas W. W.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Mobile station, 1864. Selma, Ala., 1864-65.

Davis, Edward D.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Served as an ordinary seaman, and "especially distinguished himself in the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864." Acting master's mate, July 19, 1864. Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia* and C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Davis, H. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Died September 14, 1862. Served on C. S. schooner *Alert*, 1862.

Davis, John R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant paymaster, July, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1863.

Davis, John T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, August 19, 1861. Acting gunner, September 6, 1861. Acting master, February 5, 1862. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862. Served on New Orleans station; C. S. S. *Ivy*, 1861, and C. S. S. *Maurepas*, 1862. Commended by commanding officer for conduct at St. Charles, Arkansas, June 17, 1862.

Davis, William L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Dawson, Francis Warrington.

Born in Ireland. Appointed at large. Acting master's mate, ———. Resigned and entered C. S. Army; ordnance officer on staff of General Longstreet; wounded. Served on C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862.

Day, L. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Appomattox*, North Carolina defenses, 1862.

Day, Thomas G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Talomico*, Savannah station, 1862.

Deacon, William E.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Mobile station, 1863. Naval station, Marion Court House, S. C., 1863-64. Paroled April, 1865; Richmond, Va., April 28, 1865.

Deas, Ralph J.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, November 11, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy, ———. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. ironclad *Nashville*; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

DeBlanc, Armand.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Third assistant engineer, April 11, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863-64. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Debois, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; commended by commanding officer. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

DeBree, Alexander M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, August 5, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Prisoner in Fort Warren, 1861-62. Ordnance duty, 1862-63. Ordnance works, Richmond station, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

DeBree, John.

Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 10, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Chief of bureau of provisions and clothing, 1861-1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

DeBree, John, jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, July 18, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Naval defenses, St. Marks, Fla., 1862-63. Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1863-64. Paroled April 18, 1865, Richmond, Va.

De Leon,* Perry M.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Navy Yard, Columbus, Ga., 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864; participated in battles of Plymouth, N. C., April 19, 1864, and Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864. Halifax Naval station, 1864-65. Paroled April 30, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Delesdernier, Louis F.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Acting master's mate, April 22, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Delpeuch A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, February 1, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

DeMahy, Joseph R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron; prisoner, August 5, 1864; exchanged March 4, 1865, at New Orleans. Final parole May 10, 1865.

Dent, John H.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting third assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged August 5, 1862, at Aikens Landing, Va. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Steamer *Coquette*, 1864.

* Name changed from J. Calhoun Moses by order of Secretary of the Navy, November 25, 1863.

Dick, Edward L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, August 19, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Dickinson, Luther R.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1863-64. Recruiting station, Raleigh, N. C., 1864.

Diggers, George.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, November 28, 1863.

Special service, 1863-64.

Dill, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, October 1, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Dillingham, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Discher, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1865. Paroled April 23, 1865, Burkesville, Va.

Dixon, Duncan A.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Transferred from C. S. Army. Midshipman, June 15, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Selma*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; prisoner; escaped from New Orleans October 14, 1864.

Doak, Algernon Sidney.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Acting midshipman, July 18, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865. Oath June 8, 1865, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Doak, Henry Melvil.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Transferred from C. S. Army. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, November 12, 1862.

Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863. Savannah station, 1863-64. C. S. ironclad *Raleigh* and C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1864-65. Participated in the defense of Fort Fisher, December 24-25, 1864, and January 13-15, 1865; wounded; prisoner; paroled at Fort Delaware February 27, 1865, and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange. Final parole at Appomattox, April 9, 1865.

Doland, James T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 24, 1862. (Resignation accepted November 15, 1862, per rolls of Palmetto State.)

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862.

Donnegan, E. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. ironclad *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Dorgan, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, June 12, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Dornin, Franklin B.

—Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Captain's clerk, November 8, 1861. Acting midshipman, March 8, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, ———.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jamestown* and *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Dornin, Thomas Lardner.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman U. S. Navy. Midshipman, June 24, 1861. Acting master, September 5, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. James River Squadron, 1861. C. S. S. *Alert*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864. Participated in the defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864; wounded. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Dorsey, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Second assistant engineer, April 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862-63. Red River defenses, 1863-1865; C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* and C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863-64; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Douglass, J. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Served on Red River defenses; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Downen, J. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner. Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Ordnance inspection, James River Squadron, 1864.

Downe, C. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Dozier, William G.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, December 21, 1860. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Commanding C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Huntress* and *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1862. Wilmington station, 1862. Mars Bluff, S. C., 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Indian Chief* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864; paroled at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

Drago, B. F.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Dresser, Lemuel B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, January 21, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Ivy* (as seaman) and C. S. launch *No. 5*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Drewry, Samuel D.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 27, 1862.

Detached from naval rendezvous, Richmond. April 15, 1862. Ordered to C. S. receiving ship *United States*, same date. Transferred to C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, April 23, 1862.

Drury, R. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Peedee*, 1864.

Drury, W. R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 7, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Peedee*, Marion Court House, 1864.

Ducey, P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 17, 1861. Commanding C. S. launch *No. 2* New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Duffel, James E.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval Hospital, Richmond, Va., 1864; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Dugger, William C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Engineer. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Duke, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Died November 20, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Governor Moore*, 1862. Operated in Gulf of Mexico, 1863.

Dukehart, John M.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting boatswain, ———. Boatswain, January 6, 1865. Abroad, 1864-65; serving on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Dunbar, Andrew.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on the defenses of North Carolina, 1862.

Dunbar, David B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———. Resigned May 22, 1862. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Dunderdale, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as boatswain, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Boatswain, June 11, 1861. Served at Gosport Navy Yard and on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862.

Dunigan, Edward J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Captured February 24, 1865, at Kingston, Tenn., while engaged in an armed boat expedition to destroy bridges, boats, etc., on the Holstein and Tennessee Rivers. Died at Point Lookout, Md., April 15, 1865.

* Also found as John E. Duffie.

Dunnington, John W.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861; commanding C. S. S. *Tuscarora* when destroyed November 23, 1861; C. S. S. *Calhoun*, 1861; C. S. gunboat *Mason*, 1862; commanding C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63; participated in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862; prisoner at capture of Arkansas Post, Ark., January 12, 1863. Exchanged, May 5, 1863, City Point, Va. Commanding blockade runner *Owl*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Dupuy, John S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862.

Durand, Julius.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Durning, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, 1861-62; on board when she was destroyed April 24, 1862. Escaped from C. S. S. *Louisiana* at time of surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Duty, M. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on Red River defenses; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Duval, James P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commandant's clerk, February 4, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Served on New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Dwyer, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, January 25, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Served on New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Bienville*, Jackson station, 1862.

Dyke, James H.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Acting midshipman, September 24, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62, Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864; temporary duty on bark *Lapwing*, 1863. Served abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Callais, France, 1865.

Edinborough, H. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.
Detached and on leave 1865.

Edmunds, Nicholas C.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Temporary naval surgeon, December, 1861. Assistant surgeon for the war, August 5, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown* and naval battery, Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1861-1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1863-64. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Edwards, E. Harleston.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 25, 1861. Died August 27, 1863.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Died August 27, 1863, Mobile, Ala.

Edwards, James.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Edwards, O. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, May 13, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Edwards, Robert E.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, November 9, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Eggleston, Everard T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, May, 1864.
Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Eggleston, John R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. First lieutenant, April 5, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Special duty, New Orleans, 1861. C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), until her destruction, May 11, 1862; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. Flag lieutenant, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Mobile station 1864-65. Paroled May 14, 1865, Jackson, Miss.

Egly, Victor.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, January 18, 1862. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. gunboat *Slidell* and C. S. S. *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862. Commended for gallantry in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862.

Ellett, Henry T., jr.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Midshipman, October 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Elliott, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 30, 1861. Resigned April 28, 1863.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; taken prisoner at surrender of Fort St. Philip, April 28, 1862; confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged at Aikens Landing, August 5, 1862.

Elliott, William P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Elwell, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 11, 1862. Captain's clerk, May 21, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Emory, Thomas.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from District of Columbia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 14, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Louisiana* and *Bienville*, New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864; captured October 7, 1864, off Bahia, Brazil, by U. S. S. *Wachusett*; released from Fort Warren February 1, 1865.

Erwin, Charles H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 28, 1861. Served on C. S. floating battery, *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Esdra, Arthur A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Discharged April 30, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863.

Esdra, Eugene.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1862-63.

Esnard, John E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 23, 1863.

Served as chief engineer on blockade runner *Magnolia*, 1862. Red River defenses, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Missouri*, 1863-64; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Evans, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Pilot.

Served on C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62.

Evans, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting master's mate, July 29, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Evans, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 3, 1862.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 6*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Evans, Richard.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly served in U. S. Revenue Marine. Served in Virginia Navy until transferred, June 6, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, December 6, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861; commanded her in 1862. Naval works, Richmond, 1862-63. Navy yard, Rocketts, Va., 1863-64.

Evans, W. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 10, 1862.

Served on C. S. gunboat *No. 3*, Charleston station, 1862.

Evans, William E.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, February 2, 1861. First Lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First Lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. steamer *John C. Calhoun*, 1863. Service abroad, 1863. Commanding C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64. On C. S. steamers *Charleston* and *Indian Chief* and commanding C. S. ironclad *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

Ewart, David E.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Ewing, Francis M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, August, 1862. Served on Jackson station, 1862.

Eyre, T. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from France. Acting master's mate, September 16, 1863. Resigned, November 5, 1863.

Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863.

Fabian, James L.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Georgia. Acting second assistant engineer, April 20, 1864.

First assistant engineer in charge of C. S. S. *Talomico*, Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Firefly*, 1864; assisted in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, Ossabaw Sound, Ga., June 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Water Witch*, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, November 17, 1864. Reported to William W. Hunter at Augusta, Ga., January 5, 1865.

Face, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Virginia navy. Boat-swain, C. S. Navy, July 1, 1861. Acting master, February 16, 1862. Resigned, August 22, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Teaser*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; commended. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862. Ordnance Bureau, Richmond Va., 1862.

Fagan, Henry.

Born in Florida. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 23, 1861. Acting second assistant engineer, November 25, 1861. Died May 30, 1863, from the effects of boiler explosion on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; taken prisoner at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Released at Fort Warren, July 31, 1862, to be exchanged. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63.

Fahs, Charles F.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, November 11, 1861. Surgeon, January 1, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on Richmond station, 1862. On medical examining board, 1862. Naval ordnance works, Selma, Ala., 1863-1865; paroled May 27, 1865.

Fairbanks, Charles B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 23, 1861.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 6*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; Jackson station, 1862.

Fairfax, Archibald B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia navy as inspector general of ordnance, Norfolk. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served as inspector general of ordnance, 1861-1864; paroled May 3, 1865. Warrenton, N. C.

Fairfax, Julian.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, March 15, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, July 1, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special service with inspector general of ordnance, 1862-1864. C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Fairfax, Reginald.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 15, 1861. Lieutenant, June 15, 1861. Died prior to August 16, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. Naval defenses, James River, 1861. Charlotte, N. C., 1861. Richmond station, 1862.

Faithfull, Peter.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, July 8, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, 1863; captured August 20, 1863, near Savannah, Ga.; confined at Fort Delaware; exchanged February 27, 1865, at City Point, Va. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Falconi, G. A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, October 15, 1861. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Farrand, Ebenezer.

Born in New York. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, January 21, 1861. Commander June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. Chief of Light House Bureau, 1861. Commanding Evansport batteries, 1861. Special service in connection with construction of vessels, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. Commanding naval defenses at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862-63. Commanding in Mobile Harbor, 1863-1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Farrell, James E.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Farwell, Henry A. M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, December 16, 1861. Acting master, February 1, 1862. Discharged June 19, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Fauntleroy, Charles M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Missouri. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commanding naval defenses at Harpers Ferry, 1861. C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. Commanding blockade runner *Economist*, 1862. Army duty, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864.

Fauntleroy, William M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, September 12, 1861. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Baltic*, *Tuscaloosa*, and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Fell, W. J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Carpenter, ——. Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Fendall, James R. Y.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Mississippi. Original entry into C. S. Marine Corps, June 15, 1861. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, July 3, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, December 5, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1861-62. Mobile station, 1862-1864. Captured, Fort Gaines, Ala., August 8, 1864; escaped at New Orleans October 13, 1864. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

Fentress, George D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting carpenter, March 7, 1864. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

Ferguson, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, Savannah Squadron, June 28, 1864. Served on launch *No. 1*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Ferguson, John A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, December 16, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Cora*, 1861-62.

Field, John.

Born in England. Appointed from ——. Carpenter, ——. Died about August 26, 1862. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Field, Thomas.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Gunner, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Fink, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, ——. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863; paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Finn, Richard.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from Texas. Second assistant engineer, July 3, 1863.

Captured (as seaman) on coast of Cuba, August 25, 1862; paroled at Old Capitol Prison, June 25, 1863; exchanged at City Point, Va., June 30, 1863. Granted two months leave of absence, July 4, 1863. Register of 1864 shows him absent without leave.

Finney,* Louis H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, April 11, 1862.

Discharged June 9, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Finney, William W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master September 28, 1863. Resigned January, 1864.

Participated in Johnsons Island expedition, 1863.

Fish, Erasmus D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 12, 1862. Resigned May 19, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1862.

Fisher, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, February 23, 1863. Resigned November 20, 1863.

Served at Selma, Ala., 1863.

Fiske, James E.

Born in Vermont. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Midshipman, June 14, 1861.

Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Resigned December 29, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Fister, Thomas D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant, C. S. revenue marine, ———.

Served on C. S. cutters *Pickens* and *Morgan*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1862; transferred to C. S. S. *Louisiana*, April 25, 1862; participated in defense of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63. Mobile station, 1863-1865.

Fitzgerald, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Lieutenant, June 20, 1861. Died August 15, 1862.

Served in Virginia navy at Sewells Point and Craney Island, Hampton Roads, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862.

* Found also as L. C. H. Finney.

Fitzgerald, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Charleston station, 1863. James River batteries, 1864. C. S. S. *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1864.

Flake, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, June 27, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1863-64.

Fleetwood, James M.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot, May, 1863. (Formerly in C. S. Army.)

Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Wechawken*; paroled at Fort Warren September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October, 18, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, October 27, 1864.

Fleming, Robert H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Midshipman (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864-65; detailed to accompany Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Confederate treasure south. Detached and sent home at Abbeville, S. C. Paroled May 11, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Fleming, William A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, December 16, 1861. Discharged June 30, 1862. Acting gunner, July 14, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1865.

Flinn, P. M.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting gunner, January 18, 1862. Resigned June 20, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1861-1863.

Flournoy, Robert.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 12, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861.

Resigned July 9, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Floyd, Charles R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, June 1, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Floyd, Richard S.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861.

Acting master (no date). Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864.

In charge of bark *Lapwing*, tender to C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released at Fort Warren, February 1, 1865.

Fluery, William J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Fogartie, B. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Foley, Richard F.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, October 13, 1861. Resigned, April 30, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. steamers *Caswell* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1861-1863.

Foote, George A.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 11, 1862. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher. Exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, Va., about March 5, 1865.

Ford, Benton.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Ford, Marcellus.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, March 11, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Macon* and *Water Witch*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Ford, Theodosius Bartow.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon, May 15, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Resolute*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864. C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1865. C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1865.

Ford, Thomas B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, June 21, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Foreman, Ivey.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Acting midshipman, October 6, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Fanny* 1861-62. C. S. S. *Beaufort*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. On C. S. S. *Fredericksburg* and commanding C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Forrest, Douglas F.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862; (volunteer aide from the army to Flag Officer Franklin Buchanan, during engagement of March 8, 1862.) C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. Paroled June 26, 1865, Houston, Texas.

Forrest, Dulaney A.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Died August 10, 1863, at Oxford, N. C. Prisoner at Fort Warren, December 4, 1861; exchanged January 23, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida*, October, 1862. Army duty, Wilmington, N. C., 1862-63.

Forrest, French.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Louisiana. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Captain, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Captain October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commandant Norfolk Navy Yard, 1861-62. Chief of Bureau of Orders and Detail, 1862-63. Commanding James River Squadron, 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Forrest, W. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served in C. S. Army. Wilmington station, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; captured. Paroled at Fort Lafayette and transferred February 27, 1865, to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Foster, Gustavus.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Foster, James L.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, December 29, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, October 26, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1865.

Foster, Lyman L.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting master's mate, December 24, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Drewry*, and James River batteries, 1864-65.

Foster, Seth.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, October 2, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special duty, 1863-64.

Foster, Sidney M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 14, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Hampton*, *Beaufort*, and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865.

Foute, Robert Chester.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 4, 1860. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Special service abroad, 1863-64. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, September 28, 1864. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled April 10, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Fowler, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from Texas. Master's mate, September 30, 1861.

Commanding C. S. steamers *Neptune* and *Colonel Stell*, Galveston, Tex., 1861-62.

Fowler, John D.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 26, 1861. Died August 31, 1862.

Frazer, Carman.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 21, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Water Witch*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Paroled May 13, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Freeman, Arthur C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 26, 1863.

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; assisted in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, Ossabaw Sound, June 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865.

Freeman, Hiram.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, July 25, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, December 9, 1861. Commission withdrawn June 19, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Forrest*, 1861. C. S. S. *Appomattox*, Norfolk Navy Yard, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Caswell*, Wilmington station, 1862.

Freeman, Joseph M., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, October 8, 1853. Third assistant engineer, May 16, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 8, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Freeman, Miles J.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. First assistant engineer, May 11, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-64; captured off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864, and taken on board U. S. S. *Kearsarge*; released at Fort Warren, June 13, 1865.

Freeman, Robert.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, February 27, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. James River Squadron, 1864. Paroled at Richmond, Va., April 16, 1865, as master's mate.

Freeman, Robert J.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, August 20, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served at Aquia Creek, Va., 1861. C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehawken*. Exchanged at City Point, Va., about December 11, 1863. Richmond station, 1864. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864. Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Freeman, Virginius.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Chief engineer, July 16, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Frick, William, jr.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, September 1, 1862. Acting chief engineer, May 22, 1863.

Served at Little Rock, Ark., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. Mobile station, 1863-1865; transferred to C. S. S. *Gaines* August 1, 1863. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Frisk, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Frisk, W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion,
December 24, 1861.

Frobel, David W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, ———. Dis-
charged March 5, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Fry, Joseph.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as lieutenant U. S.
Navy, February 1, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieuten-
ant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant
Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; participated in
attack on Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Missis-
sippi River, October 12, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Maurepas*, 1862.
Commanded batteries in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862;
wounded and captured; released September 22, 1862. Jackson station,
1862. Special service, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1865;
surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Fry, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commandant's clerk, May 13,
1861.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861.

Fulham, George T.

Born in England. Appointed from England. Acting master's mate, July
29, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-64; participated in engagement with
U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Fuller, Edward W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant for the war (nomi-
nated), January, 1863. Died July 25, 1863.
Commanded C. S. steamers *Music*, *Cotton*, and *Queen of the West*, 1862-
63.

Fulton, J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no
date). Surrendered May 4, 1865, Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

Gadsden, James F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March
24, 1862. Dismissed May 14, 1862.
Served on Charleston station, 1862.

Gadsden, Peirce.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Talomico*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62.

Gale, Edward H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant, June 2, 1864,
to rank from January 6, 1864.
On duty for War Department, 1864.

Galt, Francis L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant
surgeon, U. S. Navy, March 20, 1861. Surgeon, April 15, 1861. Surgeon,
October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional
Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-64; participated
in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19,
1864; captured; paroled. James River batteries, 1864-65. Paroled at
Appomattox, April 9, 1865.

Gardner, Joseph M. (or V.).

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midship-
man, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861.
Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from September 22, 1863.
"Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in the capture of U. S.
gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance*, Rappahannock River, August 23, 1863."
First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6,
1864.

Served on C. S. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Sea Bird*; participated
in battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862. C. S. S. *Raleigh*,
Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Guines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.
Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S.
Tallahassee, 1864. On C. S. S. *Fredericksburg* and commanding C. S. S.
Beaufort, James River Squadron, 1864-65; captured at Sailors Creek,
Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released June 20, 1865.

Gardner, W. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———.
Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Garnett, Algernon S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon,
U. S. Navy. Original entry, C. S. Navy, June 24, 1861. Assistant sur-
geon, August 4, 1861. Surgeon, August 22, 1862. Surgeon Provisional
Navy, June 2, 1864.

Participated in capture of steamer *St. Nicholas* in Chesapeake Bay, June
29, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Aquia Creek, Va., 1861. C. S. S.
Virginia (Merrimack), 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads,
Va., March 8-9, 1862; detached April 19, 1862, and ordered to C. S. R. S.
United States. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Baltic*
and *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Garrison, Thomas.*

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Gunner's mate,
1862. Pilot.
Served on Wilmington station, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Arctic*, 1862-63; C. S. S.
North Carolina, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga (Edith)*, 1864. Block-
ade runner *Owl*, 1864-65.

* Found also as Garrison.

Garretson, Frederic.*

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon, June 10, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, September 17, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1864. Charlotte, N. C., 1865. Surrendered May 17, 1865, Augusta, Ga. Paroled May 24.

Garrett, Thomas G.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 26, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Resigned January 23, 1863, to enter C. S. Army.
Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip* and C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Gaines* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Gates, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Cora*, 1862.

Gauley, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Entered naval service as seaman. Boatswain, October 31, 1862. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862-1864. C. S. torpedo boat *Squib*; participated in attack upon U. S. S. *Minnesota*, April 9, 1864. Torpedo service, James River Squadron, 1865.

Gayle, Nathaniel G.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Carpenter, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1864. Paroled at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

Gayle, Richard H.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, June 27, 1853. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 22, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Commanding blockade runner *Cornubia*; captured November 8, 1863, Wilmington, N. C.; prisoner at Fort Warren. Commanding blockade runner *Stag*; captured, January 9, 1865; prisoner at Fort Warren; exchanged March, 1865.

Geddes, Charles Wright.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, ———.
Resigned July 23, 1861.
Served on Savannah station, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861.

Geer, Edwin.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Discharged February 11, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Forrest*, 1861-62.

George, M. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, October 24, 1861. Resigned March 14, 1862.
Served at Norfolk Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Gerding, John G. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 16, 1861. Resigned September 30, 1861.
Served on Richmond station, 1861.

Gettis, James S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63.

Gibbes, John R.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, March 1, 1861. Resigned, January 12, 1863.
Special duty, 1862-63.

Gibbes, Paul Hamilton.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, January 27, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. C. S. steamers *Roanoke, Virginia* (No. 2), and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Gibbes, Robert R.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, June 6, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Charleston station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; released at Fort Warren, December 7, 1863. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1864. Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Gibbs, John M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1862-1864.

Gibbs, Thomas E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 6, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served as gunner's mate, C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1863. Special duty, 1864.

* Found also as Frederic Van Bibber.

Gibson, Beverly Tucker.

Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting master's mate, September 19, 1864. Acting midshipman, December 27, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864-65.

Gifford, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, ———. Discharged June 13, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862.

Gift, George Washington.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 10, 1851. Acting master, December 27, 1861. Resigned March 22, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. Acting master, April 7, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans* and C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Baltic* and *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. Took command of merchant steamer *Ranger* from Bermuda to Wilmington, N. C., January, 1864. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864. Paroled May 22, 1865, Albany, Ga.

Gilbert, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 29, 1861. Discharged May 2, 1862.
Commanding C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Gill, E. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Gill, Edwin James.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, December 11, 1861. First assistant engineer, ———. Died February 5, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, Richmond station, 1863. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter* at New Berne, N. C., February 2, 1864; mortally wounded.

Gill, Emmet F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, February 19, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second assistant engineer ———.

Served in C. S. Army. Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Torch*, 1863-64; participated in the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter* at New Berne, N. C., February 2, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Virginia (No. 2)*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Gilliland, Henry F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1864.

Gilmore, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Killed in action, July 15, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862.

Girardy, C. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special duty, 1864.

Gladden, George O.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64; commended for good conduct during attack on Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1864. Savannah station, 1864.

Gladden, W. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, June, 1863. Captured in Sapelo Sound, Ga., September, 1862; released December 27, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1863.

Glass, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 5, 1862. Discharged November 20, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; on her when destroyed, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at time of surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; captured; exchanged October 11, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Glassell, William T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, August 5, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 5, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in attempting the destruction of U. S. ironclad frigate *New Ironsides* by torpedo in Charleston Harbor on the night of the 5th October, 1863, and to rank from that date."

Prisoner in Fort Warren; exchanged, August, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-63; participated in attack on Federal blockading fleet in Charleston Harbor, January 31, 1863. Executive officer, C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863. Torpedo service in Charleston Harbor, 1863; prisoner, October 5, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Gleason, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, ———.
Served on Wilmington station, 1862-64; C. S. S. *North Carolina*, 1863-64.

Golden, Charles N.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October 15, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1863-64; commanding the *Drewry* in 1864. Battery Dantzler, 1864. Marion Court House, S. C., 1864.

Golden, P. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, September 14, 1861. Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Golden, William E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Died October 1, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Golder, Hamilton.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63; slightly wounded in boiler explosion, May 27, 1863. Aide to flag officer, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863. Participated in expedition to capture U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Paroled May 2, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Goldsborough, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Served on Richmond station, 1862-1864; Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Special service with Commander Thomas R. Rootes, 1863.

Goldsborough, Edmund K.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, confirmed May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Gonzales, Samuel Z.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as naval storekeeper, U. S. Navy, January 12, 1861. Quartermaster, with rank of major, Marine Corps, April 3, 1861. Resigned, September 13, 1861. Served with third brigade (army of Pensacola) June to August, 1861. Naval storekeeper at Pensacola Navy Yard, and Montgomery, Ala., 1862. Mobile, Ala., 1864. Paroled May 7, 1865, Albany, Ga.

Good, William Drayton.†

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, September 12-17, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864.

* Found also as A. Golster.

† Register of 1864 shows birthplace as South Carolina.

Goodrich, Hiram G.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, August 5, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Goodwyn, Matthew P.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Midshipman, Virginia Navy, 1861. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 8, 1861. Second lieutenant, September 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Participated in the capture of the U. S. gunboats *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Naval batteries, James River, 1864. Took amnesty oath June 27, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Gordon, Henry M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July 15, 1861. Dismissed, January 15, 1862. Acting gunner, March 5, 1863. Appointment revoked, June 30, 1863. Served in ordnance department and on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Germly, Crawford H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, May 11, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Paroled May 4, 1865, Richmond, Va., as a lieutenant.

Gotheil, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 30, 1862. Resigned, April 4, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Gounart, Louis.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 14, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Captured August 14, 1864, Winchester, Va. Exchanged about October 5, 1864, Aikens Landing, Va.

Grady, Charles J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863.

Grafton, Joseph D.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Arkansas. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, June 6, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Drowned May 29, 1863.

Grafton, Joseph D.—Continued.

Served at Pensacola, Fla., 1861. C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren; released June 6, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. Temporarily on bark *Lapwing*, tender to *Florida*, 1863.

Granger, George J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Appointed acting third assistant engineer, July 23, 1864, for good conduct in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Services dispensed with January 28, 1865, at Augusta, Ga. Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson*, *Macon*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Grant, Alexander, jr.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Lieutenant for the war, April 29, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64.

Grant, James O.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Original entry into the service, August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Graves, Charles Iverson.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, December 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Aquia Creek batteries, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1865. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron; flag lieutenant to Flag Officer John K. Mitchell, 1865. With Lieut. W. H. Parker and midshipmen from the *Patrick Henry* acted as escort to Mrs. Jefferson Davis and guard for Confederate treasure from Richmond, 1865.

Graves, D. Armistead.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting naval constructor. Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Graves, Henry L.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 24, 1862. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, January 7, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Graves, J. D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 22, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Graves, William A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting naval constructor, March 22, 1862. Served on Richmond station, 1862-1864.

Graves, William W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 7, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Mobile station, 1862-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Gray, James.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, December 30, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, Richmond station, 1861-62.

Gray, Thaddeus S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Savannah Squadron, 1864. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

Green, Bennett W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, May 23, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Army service at Culpeper Court House, Va., 1861. C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Naval Hospital, Richmond, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Green, Daniel S.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 20, 1861. Died March 5, 1864, at Lynchburg, Va. Served at Culpeper Court House, Va., 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Fleet surgeon, James River Squadron, 1862. Richmond station, 1863-64.

Green, Francis B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Green, T. Ritchie.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Paymaster's clerk, May 7, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862.

Green, William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Commander in the Virginia Navy, 1861.

* Name found also as John A. Gray.

Greene, Israel.

Born in New York. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly in U. S. M. C. Captain Marine Corps (nominated), July 30, 1861. Major, _____ Served at Headquarters, Richmond, Va., 1863-1865. Captured April 14, 1865, by the Army of the Potomac. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.

Greene, James Foy.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Second assistant engineer, January 29, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Steamer *Coquette*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Greenhow, James W. B.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, August 2, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sea Bird*, 1861-62; participated in battle at Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862; prisoner; paroled off Roanoke Island, N. C., February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-63. Fleet surgeon, Wilmington, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Gregory, Samuel S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1859. Acting midshipman, June 20, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865. Appomattox C. H., Va.

Griggs, William W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1861. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Temporarily at Charleston, S. C., 1863. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher. Transferred to City Point, Va., February 25, 1865, for exchange. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Grimball, John.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as midshipman U. S. Navy, December 24, 1860. Midshipman, April 16, 1861. Master, May 6, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

In South Carolina Navy, 1861; at Fort Moultrie when steamer *Star of the West* attempted to reenforce Fort Sumter, January 9, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Grimsley, William D.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Original entry into the service, February 21, 1862. Second assistant engineer, September 24, 1862. Resigned, June 2, 1863. Served at Mobile, Ala., 1862-63.

Grissom, E. A.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Pilot. Served on C. S. steamers *North Carolina*, *Yadkin*, and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Gueringer, Octavo.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Commander's clerk, May 20, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile squadron, 1862.

Gugel, William H.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. First assistant engineer, _____. Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Gurney, Thomas.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Second assistant engineer, _____. Discharged February 11, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861-62.

Guthrie, B. W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Master not in line of promotion, February 24, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1862. C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. R. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-1864. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864.

Guthrie, John Julius.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Served on Rappahannock River defenses, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Red Rover* and C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Chattahoochee* at time of boiler explosion, May 27, 1863. Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1863-64. Special service, 1864; commanding North Carolina steamer *A. D. Vance*. Appointed voluntary aide on personal staff of Governor Z. B. Vance, March 23, 1865.

Guthrie, John J., jr.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting master's mate, September 26, 1861. Acting master, October 21, 1861.

Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Captured April 8, 1862, Island No. 10. Exchanged at Aikens Landing November 8, 1862.

Guy, John L.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting gunner (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Gwathmey, Washington.

Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, April 20, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Commanding C. S. steamers *St. Philip*, *Jackson*, and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Army duty; commanding Fort Caswell, N. C., 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Resolute* and C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Gwynn, Thomas P.

Born in Wisconsin. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, February 15, 1862.

Served at Pensacola, Fla., 1861. C. S. steamers *Richmond*, *Beaufort*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath, June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Hackley, R. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, March 3, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*) Savannah Squadron, 1863. Special service, Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Bombshell*; captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga* (*Edith*), 1864.

Haldeman, W. D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Hale, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from Texas. Acting boatswain, ———.

Served on C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1863-1865; captured April 24, 1865; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Hale, William K.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting midshipman, ———. Midshipman, July 28, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Paroled May 17, 1865, Eutaw, Ala.

Hall, Albert G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 2, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Resolute*, *Sampson*, *Isondiga*, and *Macon*. Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Hall, Elias Guy.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, July 13, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 27, 1862. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. First assistant engineer, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee* (*Olustee*), 1864.

Hall, Wilburn B.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Midshipman, April 16, 1861. Master, July 24, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. steamers *W. H. Webb* and *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Roanoke*, *Drewry*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Paroled May 26, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Hall, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, April 2, 1862. Resigned August 27, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862.

Hall, William K.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

Halstead, George N.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Arkansas. Assistant surgeon, July 21, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Haly, James H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Hamilton, John H.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Texas. Acting midshipman, September 6, 1861. Midshipman, 1862. Passed midshipman, July 30, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1865. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; imprisoned on Johnsons Island; released June 19, 1865.

Hamilton, John Randolph.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, December 15, 1860. Original entry into the service, March 23, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. Service abroad, 1862-1864.

Hamilton, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Resigned as H. Hamilton.

Served on C. S. S. *Capitol*, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Hamilton, William Potter.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, August 5, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863-64; participated in attack on Federal blockading fleet off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. On C. S. S. *Albemarle* during attack on Federal fleet at Plymouth, N. C., April 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Hamner, Lorenzo D.*

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Acting midshipman, September 26, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Hanks, Junius.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting third assistant engineer, August 28, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 6, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Sea Bird*; battle of Roanoke Island, February 7-8, 1862; captured; paroled February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Drewry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Hanks, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1861-62.

Hanlon, J. T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, August 19, 1861. Resigned September 10, 1861. Acting master, November 19, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Hannah, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, ———. Resigned October 31, 1863.

Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863.

* Found on register of 1864 as L. D. Harmer.

Hanson, Andrew.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Haralson, Charles L.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Texas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 13, 1854. Lieutenant for the war, March 19, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Stono* and *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Service abroad, 1864.

Harding, William Thomas.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862-1865.

Hardy, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, September 4, 1861. Resigned May 9, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station, 1863.

Hardy, W. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner July 21, 1861. Resigned August 15, 1861.

Served on Yorktown Naval Battery, 1861.

Hardy, William E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, October 5, 1861. Resigned January 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Tuscarora*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Hardy, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, April 7, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Harper, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863.

Harper, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Discharged on order dated June 27, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Harris, Frank M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting midshipman, July 20, 1861. Acting master, December 14, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Ellis*, *Forrest*, *Sea Bird*, and *Curllew*, Richmond station, 1861–62; participated in battle of Roanoke Island, February 7–8, 1862. C. S. steamers *Bienville* and *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862. Ordered to duty under Acting Master T. E. Hogg, C. S. Navy, May, 1864, expedition for capture of Panama steamer. Captured on prize steamer *Young Republic*, May 6, 1864. Released November 29, 1864, by order of Secretary of Navy, Fort Lafayette, N. Y.

Harris, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, April 9, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, captured at the surrender of Fort Jackson, April 29, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged August 6, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Harris, Jephtha V.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Harris, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, July 1, 1861.

Served on Savannah Station, 1861–62. C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1862.

Harris, John R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July, 1861.

Served at Pensacola, Fla., 1861. Savannah station, 1861–62.

Harris, John William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Midshipman, January, 1865. Served in C. S. Army, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1865; detailed to accompany Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Confederate treasure south. Detached and sent home at Abbeville, S. C.

Harrison, A. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Harrison, George W.

Born in West Indies. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. Served in the Virginia Navy, 1861. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, May 23, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863.

Harrison, George W.—Continued.

Commanding batteries at Hospital Point and Pinners Point. Elizabeth River, 1861–62. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Commanding C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862–63. Commanding C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Harrison, James F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 18, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Aquia Creek battery, 1861–62. Richmond station, 1862–1864. Paroled April 28, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Harrison, John C.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon, February 26, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Harrison, Thomas Locke.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, August 12, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died March 18, 1892, Mobile, Ala.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jamestown* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1861. Aquia Creek battery, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862–1864. C. S. ironclad *Nashville*, Mobile Squadron, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865, Tombigbee, Ala.

Harrison, William D.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, March 6, 1863. Surgeon, February 18, 1864, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Charleston station, 1863. Fleet surgeon, James River Squadron, 1863–1865; on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), 1864–65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Harrison, William T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Hart, J. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Service abroad, 1864.

Hart, Theodore A.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Acting third assistant engineer, March 18, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Took the oath of allegiance to the United States at Fort Warren, August 11, 1862; released.

Hartstene, Henry Julius.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, January 9, 1861. Served in South Carolina Navy in charge of coast defenses. Commander, March 26, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commanding naval force, Charleston Harbor, 1861. Savannah station, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. Service abroad, 1864.

Harvey, A. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer (no date). Resigned, November 10, 1863. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863.

Harwood, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, October 9, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Harwood, James K.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, February 8, 1862. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served on Richmond station, 1862-1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Hasell,* James F. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Commandant's clerk, March 25, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1862-63.

Hasker, Charles H.

Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly boatswain, U. S. Navy. Boatswain, June 11, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died July 8, 1898. Served on C. S. S. *Fanny*, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863. Captured September 7, 1863, at Morris Island, S. C.; confined at Fort Warren; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. S. *Peedee*, Marion Court House, S. C., 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Haupt, John A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Acting first assistant engineer, March 12, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864.

Hayes, John.

Born in England. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, ———. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; captured August 5, 1864; paroled November 13, 1864. Took oath January 25, 1865, New Orleans, La.

* Name found on roll of Nashville as J. F. E. and Edward Hasell.

Haynes, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, February 24, 1861. Gunner, February 14, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1862-1865; C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863-64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Haynie, Edward T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 30, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863. Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Hays, Andrew J.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as first lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 1, 1861. Captain Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Served with second brigade, Army of Pensacola, 1861. With Army of Tennessee, 1863-64.

Hays, Archer.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Acting assistant surgeon, September 13, 1861. Assistant surgeon, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-1863. Paroled May 12, 1865, Jackson, Miss.

Hays, Charles W.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 9, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-1863; engagement with U. S. S. *Massachusetts* in Mississippi Sound, October 19, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Haywood, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, June 17, 1862. Resigned, March, 1863. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1862-1863; C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862; C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63; piloted her through the blockade off Mobile, January 16, 1863.

Hazlehurst, G. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commander's secretary, ———. Served on Charleston station, 1863-64.

Hazlehurst, T. M. (J. M.).

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Hearne, William A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 9, 1864. Served with James River Squadron, 1863-64. Mobile Squadron, 1864. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Hebb, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master. ———. Appointment revoked December 7, 1863.
 Captured November 8, 1863, Eastern Shore, Md. Recruiting for C. S. Navy within Federal lines and gathering and secreting arms for privateers. Escaped from Fort McHenry December 26, 1863.

Hebbard, Samuel F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 15, 1863.
 Commanding C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864.

Henderson, Eugene.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Killed in boiler explosion, May 27, 1863.
 Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863.

Henderson, J. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting third assistant engineer, November 2, 1861. Resigned November 14, 1862.
 Served on C. S. S. *Sea Bird*, battle of Roanoke Island, N. C.; wounded and captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

Henderson, James L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
 Commanding Yorktown naval battery, 1861. Richmond station, 1862-1864; ordered to report to War Department for duty, November 5, 1862.

Henderson, Nathaniel P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, February, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
 Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864.

Henderson, Richard H.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. First lieutenant Marine Corps, April 16, 1861.
 Served with Army of Pensacola, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862 and 1863; participated in the engagement at Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63. Drewry's Bluff, Va., 1863 and 1864. C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. Richmond station, 1864-65.

Henley, John L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 20, 1862.
 Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862; wounded in engagement with Federal vessels off Pass Christian, Miss., April 14, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Hermier, H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
 Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
 Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Hernandez, Francis.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot.
 Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Hernandez, Thomas L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
 Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehawken*; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Isondiga*, and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Heron, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Discharged, April 19, 1862.
 Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Herpin,* Edward P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Herrick, S. S.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, November 21, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
 Served on Mobile station, 1862-1865. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Herring, Benjamin S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Acting third assistant engineer, July 23, 1861. Acting second assistant engineer, November 25, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer, August 20, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
 Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Richmond station, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Naval works, Columbus, Ga., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile station, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Herring, Robert S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, August 1, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting second assistant engineer, 1864.
 Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Yadkin*, *North Carolina*, and *Equator*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Richmond station, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Herriot, Basil M.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, April, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
 Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864-65.

* Name found also as Herpied and Hersied.

Herty, James W.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, February, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon, October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Prisoner at Hampton Roads, November 26, 1861; exchanged February 24, 1862. Special service, Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Heslip,* Clinton.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 24, 1862. Discharged June 19, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Red Rover* and *General Polk*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Hester, Joseph T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1862. Imprisoned at Gibraltar, for the murder of Midshipman Andrews, October 15, 1862.

Hicks, James M.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-64, Wilmington station, 1864. Captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher. Transferred to City Point, Va., February 25, 1865, for exchange.

Hicks, William Anderson.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Midshipman, April 17, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Died April 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. In charge of prize *Joseph Maxwell*, July 27, 1861. Captured while in command of schooner *Ezilda*, September 30, 1861. Jackson station, 1862.

Hill, Caleb R.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster for the war, April 23, 1862. Resigned August 19, 1862.

Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1862.

Hill, James C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate March 9, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

Hill, Lewis Rawlings.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, March 13, 1862. Resigned June 11, 1862. Lieutenant prior to July 4, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 29, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

* Found also as Heslep and Hislip.

Hill, Lewis Rawlings—Continued.

Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Torch*, and on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Hines, William A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Participated as pilot in torpedo expedition against the U. S. S. *Minnesota*, April 9, 1864, in James River. Captured February 6, 1865; confined at Washington, D. C.

Hinton, Gustavus A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 10, 1862. Resigned April 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Hinton, Stephen.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, September 30, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Segar*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Hite, C. M.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Master not in line of promotion, December 18, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special duty, 1863-64.

Hobbs, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, September 13, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Sea Bird*, 1861. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

Hobson, W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861.

Hodges, Euclid P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Third assistant engineer January, 1863. Died, May 30, 1863, from effects of boiler explosion on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*.

Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1863.

Hodges, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. steam ram *Arkansas*, 1862. Mortally wounded July 15, 1862; died.

Hogan, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, ———. Served on C. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1864.

C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

Hoge, Francis Lyell.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Midshipman, June 25, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 23, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, 1862-63. Participated in capture of *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. Participated in capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

Hogg, Thomas E.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Captured on board the American steamer *Salvador*, November 10, 1864. Tried by a military commission for piracy and sentenced to life imprisonment at San Quentin, Calif.

Hogue, William S.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Midshipman, November 24, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at St. Marks, Fla., 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington Station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Savannah*, and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1865. Paroled May 12, 1865, St. Marks, Fla.

Holcombe, Isaac C.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta (Fingal)*, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*. Calais, France, 1864. Prisoner; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Holden, John F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 7, 1861. Midshipman, May, 1861. Drowned May 17, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861.

Holiday, Charles.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, March 10, 1862. Served on C. S. gunboat *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Hollins, Frederick W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, August 1, 1861. Acting master, January 2, 1862. Resigned April 17, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1861. C. S. steamers *Ponchartrain* and *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

*Found also as Charles Hobday.

Hollins, George N.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly captain, U. S. Navy. Captain June 22, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Captured steamer *St. Nicholas*, June 29, 1861. Naval defenses, James River, 1861. Commandant naval station, New Orleans; commanding defenses afloat, Mississippi River and coast of Louisiana, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862-63. Charlotte, N. C., 1863. Richmond station, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864.

Hollins, George N., jr.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Maryland Zuaves, 1861. Third assistant engineer, September 19, 1861. Acting second assistant engineer, C. S. Navy, November 1, 1861. Died September 5, 1862.

Serving on steamer *St. Nicholas* under command of Captain George N. Hollins, when she captured prizes *Monticello*, *Mary Pierce*, and *Margaret*, in Chesapeake Bay, June 29, 1861. C. S. steamers *Florida*, *New Orleans*, *McRae*, and *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond (George Page)*, Richmond station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862.

Holly, Robert B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Served on C. S. steamers *Dalman* and *Florida (Setma)*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Voluntarily surrendered himself a prisoner March 15, 1864. Took oath of allegiance to United States October 6, 1864. New Orleans.

Holmes, George.

Born in Maine. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, February 28, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps, March 29, 1861.

Recruiting service, 1861. Pensacola, Fla., 1861. Georgia and South Carolina station, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Savannah station, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-1865; captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released July 25, 1865.

Holt, Henry Clay.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 23, 1861. Resigned March 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Army service.

Homan, Elbert T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, May 28, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Hood, James H.

Born in Canada. Appointed from ———. Chief engineer, October 21, 1861. Served on C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62.

*Also shown as master's mate.

Hooker, Charles H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant for the war (confirmed), April 29, 1863.

Hoole, James Lingard.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, June 22, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Died August 5, 1866.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Aquia Creek, Va., 1861. C. S. S. *Forrest*; participated in battle of Roanoke Island February 7-8, 1862; wounded. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864; abroad, 1863-64.

Hope, James Barron.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Commandant's clerk, September 1, 1862. Flag officer's secretary, November 7, 1862.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Hope, William M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Naval constructor.

Served on Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63. Mobile station, 1863-64.

Hopkins, Franklin.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Resigned, August, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Hopkins, James B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Pilot, December 5, 1863. Pilot, first class, February 1, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Commanded expedition that destroyed the U. S. mail boat *Fawn* in Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal, September 9, 1864.

Hopson, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, September 5, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Hornberger, P. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, November 1, 1861. Resigned December 9, 1861. Died.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Hough, W. D.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Captain's clerk, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released at Fort Warren, February 1, 1865.

Howard, George Aug.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 10, 1862.

Resigned March 18, 1863, as passed midshipman.

Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63.

Howell, Becket K.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 1, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Captain Marine Corps, February 1, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Howell, Jeff. D.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting midshipman, February 24, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Charleston Squadron, 1863-64. Prisoner, May 10, 1865; released at Fort Warren, January 21, 1866.

Howle, William R.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, January 19, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. Captured February 19, 1865; released on oath from Fort Delaware, June 10, 1865.

Hoyle, James B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 23, 1861.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson*, *Tuscarora*, and *Memphis*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Huck, Lewis Neill.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, November 14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Paroled May 13, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Hudgins, Albert Gallatin.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 11, 1861. Midshipman, April 15, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862.

Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861; wounded and captured while in charge of prize brig *Cuba*, July 8, 1861; exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Drewry's Bluff, Va., 1863. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Special duty, 1864. C. S. S. *Bombshell*; captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864; paroled at Charleston, S. C., December 15, 1864. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2), and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Hudgins, Lewis M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 11, 1862. Served on Richmond station, 1862-63. Captured June 26, 1863, Hanover County, Va. Sent from Point Lookout, Md., to City Point, Va., April 30, 1864, for exchange.

Hudgins, R. K.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Second lieutenant, Virginia revenue service, ———. Served on West Point Battery, York River, 1861.

Hudgins, Thomas Jefferson.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Served with James River Squadron, 1863-64; captured October 6, 1863, in Matthews County, Va.; paroled at Fort Delaware, October 6, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 15, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Hudgins, William E.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly U. S. Revenue Service. Captain in Virginia revenue service. Original entry into C. S. Navy, May 26, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 26, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Yorktown Naval Battery, 1861. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Wounded; captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher; paroled April 26, 1865.

Huger, Thomas B.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 11, 1861. First lieutenant, March 23, 1861. Mortally wounded in battle, April 24, 1862. Commanding south end battery, Morris Island, S. C., 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Hughes, Benjamin F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, November 25, 1861. Appointment revoked October 3, 1862. Gunner, October 20, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; captured at time of her destruction, April 24, 1862; released July 26, 1862. Jackson station, 1862, Battery, Mobile, Ala., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Hulse, Albert P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Commander's clerk, March 24, 1862. Acting master, April 2, 1862. Serving on C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; exchanged August 16, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1864. Mobile station, 1864-65; secretary to Flag Officer Farrand at time of surrender, May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Humphreys, Joshua.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, March 5, 1862. Gunboat duty, Richmond station, 1862. Alexandria, La., 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Richmond station, 1863-64.

Hunt, Alex. T.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting midshipman, May 5, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Surrendered, May 2, 1865, Augusta, Ga. Took oath, May 19, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.

Hunt, Cornelius E.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate. Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Hunter, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864. Captured, April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath, June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

Hunter, Ferdinand S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. Captured, April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath, June 18, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Hunter, Thomas T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Commanding naval defenses, Norfolk Navy Yard, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861; commanding expedition for defense of North Carolina, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-1865. Captured, April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath, July 24, 1865, Fort Warren.

Hunter, Thomas T., jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Captain's clerk, 1861. Discharged, February 12, 1862. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting master, September 29, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861-62. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863-64; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released at Fort Warren, February 1, 1865.

Hunter, William W.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 2, 1861. Commander, June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Serving on Richmond station, 1861. C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861. Commanding naval defenses, coast of Texas, 1861-1863. Commanding Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Hunter, William W.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Midshipman, August 16, 1861. Died, February 4, 1863.
Served on C. S. steamers *United States* and *Curlew*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Hurt, Ashley D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag Officer's secretary, August 3, 1864, and September 22, 1864.
Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Hurt, James H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———.
Served on Mobile station, 1863-1865; on C. S. steamers *Huntsville* and *Baltic*. C. S. S. *General Beauregard*, Mississippi River defense fleet. Surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Hutchings, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, August 21, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862.

Hutchinson, John.

Born in Scotland. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 19, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Hutchinson, Samuel W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Paymaster's clerk, 1861.
Discharged because of physical disability, June 29, 1861. Commander's clerk, May 1, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Mobile*, Jackson station, 1862.

Hutter, William C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Killed March 8, 1862, battle of Hampton Roads.
Served on C. S. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Norfolk defenses, 1861-62. Roanoke Island defenses, 1862. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1862; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8, 1862.

Iglehart, Osborn S.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, May 27, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon January 7, 1864, to rank from August 30, 1863. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864; participated in Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865, at Nanna Hubba, Ala.

Iglehart, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Resigned October 17, 1862.
Served on Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862.

Inglis, John Henry.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Tennessee. Midshipman, May 11, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned, March 9, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1865. Army service, 1865.

Ingraham, Duncan N.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 4, 1861. South Carolina and Virginia Navies, 1861. Captain, C. S. Navy, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Commandant, Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. In charge of Office of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861-62. Commandant Charleston station, 1862-1865.

Ingraham, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ——— (Found also as naval storekeeper.)
Served on Charleston station, 1862-64.

Ingraham, Henry Laurens.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as second lieutenant U. S. Marine Corps, March 8, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Resigned, November 22, 1861.
With army of Pensacola, 1861.

Ingraham, J. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting boatswain, January 16, 1864. Boatswain, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Arctic*, *North Carolina*, and *Chickamauga (Edith)*, Wilmington Station, 1864.

Ingraham, John H.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 14, 1861. Midshipman, April 23, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Indian Chief*, *Chicora*, and *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862. Abroad, 1863-64; C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chicora*, and commanding batteries, Charleston Harbor, 1864. James River batteries, 1864.

Irwin, Lee Fearn.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, January 31, 1862. Paymaster's clerk, March 17, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Dalman* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Isard, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. Absent without leave June, 1861; tendered his resignation; not accepted.

Ivey, Thomas F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman. Appointment revoked November 12, 1863.

Jack, E. Alexander.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, November 29, 1861. Second assistant engineer, January 23, 1863. Acting first assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Army service, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Arctic*, *North Carolina*, and *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, Wilmington station, 1862-1864. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 18, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Jackson, E. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, April 14, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Jackson, Thomas Alphonse.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Chief engineer October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861. Petersburg, Va., 1861-62. Columbia, S. C., 1862-63. Selma, Ala., and Atlanta, Ga., 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Jackson, William Congreve.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Ellis*; killed in action, February 10, 1862.

Jackson, William Hutcheson.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, June 5, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. Resigned June 26, 1863. Acting second assistant engineer, July 3, 1864. Resigned August 4, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863. Service abroad, 1863-64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Jacob, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 6, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Moblie*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Jacobs, Benjamin.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, January 14, 1862. Discharged June 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

James, Richard S.

Born in England. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting master's mate, October 10, 1861.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 1*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Name on list of paroled prisoners who wish to be exchanged. Received on Steamer *Louis D'or* near Baton Rouge, La., October 9, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63.

Jarvis, William R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, ———. Carpenter, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served as carpenter's mate on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Paroled at Burkesville Junction, Va., April, 1865.

Jefferson, Edward M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 5, 1861. Discharged April 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. cutter *Pickens*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Jeffery, Richard W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, February 8, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Prisoner at Fort Warren, 1861-62. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Special service, 1862-63. Charleston station, 1863. Savannah station, 1863-64. Paroled April 27, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Jenkins, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Jenkins, E. Courtney.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary, June 13, 1862, and October 29, 1862. Resigned February 5, 1864.

Served on Jackson station, 1862. Wilmington station, 1862-1864.

Jenkins, Oliver L.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate, November 20, 1863. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Arctic*, and *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Captured in February, 1865; sent to Point Lookout, Md., March 1, 1865. Oath of allegiance, April 27, 1865, Fort Delaware.

Jett, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 20, 1861. Discharged March 12, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Johns, William S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer (temporary appointment). Services dispensed with March 24, 1865.

Served on C. S. Steamers *Resolute*, *Firefly*, and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1865.

Johnson, Andrew.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863.

Johnson, Andrew W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army April 11, 1864. Acting master's mate, April 18, 1864. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Resolute*, and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Johnson, C. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Acting master, January 11, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1863-64. Paroled May 13, 1865, St. Marks, Fla.

Johnson, E. R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, August 29, 1862. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1861-62. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Johnson, Edward B.

Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Acting midshipman, November 23, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled May 4, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Johnson, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, January 1, 1864. Resigned February 28, 1864.
Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Johnson, James V.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864.
In C. S. Army to January, 1864. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1865. Captured April 6, 1865, Harper's Farm, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Johnson, John.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Paymaster, June 21, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Naval works, Charlotte, N. C., 1862-1864. Paroled May 3, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Johnson, John B.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting third assistant engineer, April 13, 1863. Resigned October 7, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863.

Johnson, John C.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, September 19, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. Blockade runner *Helen*, 1864.

Johnson, Wilbur F.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, June 29, 1861. First lieutenant, Marine Corps (no date). Resigned, July 4, 1862.
Camp Tyler, Fla., 1861. Acting inspector general Company K, Fourth Battalion, Alabama Volunteers, March, 1862.

Johnston, Bartlett S.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, December, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Surrendered at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865. Released on oath June 18, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Johnston, E. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 13, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Johnston, Edward J.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. First assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Died October 13, 1863, at Fort Warren.
Served at Columbus, Ga., 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehawken*.

Johnston, G. Floyd.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Medical officer.
Served on Mobile station, 1861.

Johnston, H. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, November 1, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Johnston, J. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. ram *Albemarle*, 1864.

Johnston, James D.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 10, 1861. First lieutenant, April 13, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863.
Light house inspector, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861. Mobile, Ala., 1861-1865; commanding C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1861-1863; on C. S. S. *Tennessee*; captured in Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; prisoner at Fort Warren; exchanged October 18, 1864; Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Johnston, James L.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Acting master, October 15, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 6, 1863, to rank from November 1, 1862. Lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated), June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Drowned June 6, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1861. C. S. S. *Beaufort*; participated in battles of Roanoke Island, February 7-8, 1862. C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Yadkin* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-1864.

Johnston, John.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, May 2, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Johnston, Oscar F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Acting lieutenant, May 16, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; C. S. S. *Resolute*, 1861; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)* Savannah Squadron, 1863; on her when lost at sea, August, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Peedee*, Marion Courthouse, S. C., 1864-65. Captured May 8, 1865, Athens, Ga. Paroled.

Joiner, George A.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, January 22, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Jollie, Edward.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, January 22, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Mason*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Ponchartrain*, Jackson station, 1862.

Jones, C. Lucian.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Georgia. Flag officer's secretary, April 13, 1863, and June 29, 1863. Resigned December 7, 1863. Assistant paymaster, December, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Jones, Catesby ap R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 17, 1861. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy, May 2, 1861, to rank from April 23, 1861. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander, April 29, 1863. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct as executive and ordnance officer of steamer *Virginia* in the action in Hampton Roads on 8th March, 1862, and in the action at Drewrys Bluff, 15th May, 1862." Commander Provisional Navy (nominated to rank from May 13, 1864.)

Jones, Catesby ap R.—Continued.

Jamestown Island defenses, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62; commanded her in fight with U. S. S. *Monitor*, March 9, 1862. Participated in engagement with Federal vessels at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. Naval ordnance works, Charlotte, N. C., 1863. Naval ordnance works, Selma, Ala., 1863-64. Mobile squadron, 1865. Paroled May 9, 1865, off Mobile, Ala., on board U. S. S. *Stockdale*.

Jones, E. Holt.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting assistant surgeon, December 17, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Sea Bird*, Richmond station, 1861-62; participated in battle of Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862; prisoner; paroled February 12, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Jones, E. M.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, April 4, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Jones, F. P.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, February 19, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1864. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Jones, George M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting second assistant engineer, January 18, 1862. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Sidell* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Jones, George T.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, October 25, 1862. Resigned May 22, 1863. Served on C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Jones, J. Pembroke.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. James River batteries, 1861. Commanding Barretts Point, Elizabeth River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Flag lieutenant on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862. Commanding C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Arctic*, and *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1864. Commanding submarine defenses, Chafins Bluff, September, 1864. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Jones, James S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Assistant paymaster, October 1, 1861. Resigned November 1, 1861. Chief clerk Bureau of Orders and Details, Navy Department, 1862-1864.

Jones, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, ———.
Serving on C. S. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed April 28, 1862; prisoner;
took oath of allegiance to United States Government while a prisoner on
board U. S. gunboat *Clifton*, and remained on her.

Jones, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Pilot. Served on C. S. S.
Nashville, 1861.

Jones, Thomas W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———.
Special expedition, Charleston station, July 16–August 12, 1863.

Jones, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, February 14, 1864. Dis-
charged October 22, 1864, because of physical disability.
Served on C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Jones, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer,
November 5, 1861. Discharged June 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. Jackson
station, 1862.

Jones, William C.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Arkansas. Assistant surgeon, March
26, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Fort Pemberton, Mississippi River defenses, 1863. C. S. S.
Chattahoochee, June, 1863. C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Sampson*, *Isondiga*,
and *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863–64; participated in expedition for
the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Mobile station,
1864–65; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 11,
1865, Memphis, Tenn.

Jones, William F.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, Sep-
tember 4, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second
assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and
Charleston, Charleston station, 1862–1864.

Jordan, Charles W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant
engineer, U. S. Navy. Third assistant engineer, June 11, 1861. Second
assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 15,
1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861–
62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1862–63. C. S. S.
Nansemond, James River Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.
Wilmington station, 1864–65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28,
1865.

Jordan, Edward W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston Station, 1864.

Jordan, John R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer,
April 29, 1862. Second assistant engineer, ———. Acting first assistant
engineer, August 5, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy,
June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamer *Escambia* and C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station,
1862. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Surrendered May
4, 1865; paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Jordan, Marshall P.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant
engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, July 6, 1861. First
assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. steamers *Virginia (Merri-
mack)*, and *Rappahannock*, Richmond station, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Palmetto
State*, Charleston station, 1862–1864.

Jordan, Samuel B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer,
January 16, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2,
1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Nansemond* and *Virginia (No. 2)*, James River
Squadron, 1863–64. Paroled, April 23, 1865, Burkeville Junction, Va.

Joullain, Charles A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no
date). Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10,
1865.

Kavanah, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, September 21,
1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*. Richmond station, 1863. C. S. S. *Arctic*,
Wilmington station, 1863–64.

Kay, Benoist W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Prisoner; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Keeble, E. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———. Resigned
December 10, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Keen, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December
16, 1863. Killed February 1, 1864.
Served on the C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1863–64.

Keiger, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October
20, 1861. Discharged, December 11, 1861.
Served on C. S. launch No. 5, New Orleans station, 1861.

Keim, Charles W.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant paymaster, April 29, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Ordered, July 4, 1864, to perform duties of paymaster on C. S. S. *Macon*, in addition to other duties. Charleston station, 1864-65. Surrendered May 6, 1865, Augusta, Ga. Paroled.

Keith, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Discharged by board of medical survey, September 16, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Kell, John McIntosh.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant U. S. Navy, January 23, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), June, 1864, to rank from October 4, 1863. Georgia State service. C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Kelley, Jeremiah.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*; captured near Savannah, Ga., August 20, 1863. Confined at Fort Norfolk. Took oath of allegiance.

Kelly, William W. J.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, January 21, 1861. Paymaster, March 26, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served on Savannah station, 1861-1864. Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Kendall, George T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, January 20, 1862. Appointment revoked July 16, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Dalman*, Mobile station, 1862.

Kennard, Joel S.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, April 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Savannah*, and commanding *Isondiga* and *Macon (Ogeechee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1864; commanding C. S. S. *Sampson*, battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861.

Kennedy, Charles H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 25, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Duty in Potomac River, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. Richmond station, 1864. Recruiting service, Macon, Ga., 1864.

Kennedy, Robert M. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 9, 1863. Resigned October 7, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Kennett, Ferdinand B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Kennon, Beverly.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Lieutenant, June 15, 1861. Resigned in December, 1861. Served for nine months without rank or pay. Lieutenant for the war, August 20, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy (nominated) to rank from July 23, 1864.

Jamestown battery, 1861. Ordnance duty, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Tuscarora*, New Orleans station, 1861; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Commanding Louisiana State steamer *Governor Moore*, 1862; participated in engagement with Federal vessels at passes of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 24, 1862; prisoner at Fort Warren; released July 31, 1862, to be exchanged. Torpedo service, Richmond station, 1864-65. Captured April 9, 1865. Appomattox C. H., Va. Paroled May 18, 1865.

Kerr, J. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Kerr, William.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, November 28, 1863. Special service, 1863-64.

Kerr, William A.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Master, May 2, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. First lieutenant October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862. Commanding C. S. steamers *Yadkin* and *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Kerrish, W. T. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Third assistant engineer, September 3, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Gunnison* and *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Key, William T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Secretary to Admiral Franklin Buchanan. Served at Mobile station, 1862-1865. Paroled May 16, 1865.

Kilpatrick, Robert J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, March 7, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Selma*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864; captured in Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; escaped at New Orleans, August 21, 1864.

King, Charles K., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 16, 1861. Midshipman, June 15, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. steamers *Rappahannock* and *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

King, J. B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, July 11, 1864. Gunner, January 24, 1865.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864. Ordered to the C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, December, 1864. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

King, Joel G.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at naval hospital, Richmond, 1864. Kingston, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

King, Leslie G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 29, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee* (*Olustee*), 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled April 15, 1865, Richmond, Va.

King, W. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, March 22, 1862. Discharged May 19, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Richmond station, 1862.

Knight, V. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62.

Knight, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as carpenter, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Carpenter, June 15, 1861.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862.

Kollock, E. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary, December 8, 1863.
Served in C. S. Army to November 30, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Kuykendall, Robert C.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, February 13, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Lacklison, James E.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, April 22, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Georgia*, and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Ladd, William M.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Lake, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, ———. Resigned April 28, 1864, because of physical disability.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863-64.

Lakin, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, July 26, 1864.
Served in C. S. Army to June 29, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Albermarle*, 1864. Commanding C. S. torpedo boat *Scorpion*, James River Squadron, 1865; wounded January 24, 1865, by explosion of C. S. S. *Drewry*.

Lamb, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Discharged December 5, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Forrest*, 1861.

Lambert, Edgar L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Original entry into C. S. Navy, September 6, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1863, to rank from September 6, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Naval battery, Drewrys Bluff, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Selma*, 1864; participated in Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

Lamkin, William A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, February 13, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Lance, Frank.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 17, 1862.
Discharged May 1, 1862. Lieutenant, ———.
Served on C. S. steamers *Slidell* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862.
Jackson station, 1862. Ordnance department, Selma, Ala.; relieved from duty December 29, 1862.

Land, Henry G.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 31, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Paroled May 3, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Lang, Thomas G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Ordered to C. S. S. *Sampson*, November 8, 1864. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered, Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Langdon, George B. M.

Born in New York. Appointed from Missouri. Original entry into C. S. Navy, December 29, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Selma*, 1864; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; captured; paroled at New Orleans, April 26, 1865.

Langhorne, James K.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, January 29, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Stono* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865.

Langhorne, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63.

Langley, Lemuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864.

Lamour, Robert B.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, Virginia navy, 1861. Acting gunner, December 18, 1861. Gunner, ———. Acting master, December 1, 1863. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Aquia Creek battery, 1861. Richmond station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Law, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner Provisional Navy, July 5, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Lawrence, Frederick.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Assistant paymaster, October 15, 1862.
Special duty, 1862-63.

Lawson, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, November 1, 1861. Resigned, November 18, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Layton, Charles.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting boatswain, July 11, 1861. Second class pilot, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Nansemond*, *Beaufort*, Virginia (No. 2), and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1861-1865; captured, April 11, near Fredericksburg, Va., and sent to Point Lookout, Md., April 15, 1865. Released, June 19, 1865.

Layton, James T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with James River Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), 1865.

Lea, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, April 4, 1863, and September 10, 1863.
Served on C. S. steamers *Stono* and *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1863-64.

Leaf, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, February 1, 1862.
Discharged April 14, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Leavitt, Charles P.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting third assistant engineer, April 16, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Charleston station, 1863-64.

Lee, Daniel Murray.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 30, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy, ———.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, and engagement at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865; Tucker's naval brigade; escaped at battle of Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; paroled at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

Lee, Edwin G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned July 21, 1863.
Served on Richmond station, 1863.

Lee, John A.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, February 3, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Lee, John F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, September 24, 1861. Boatswain, ———. Resigned November 17, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson*, *Carondelet*, and *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Captured, May, 1862; exchanged October 8, 1862.

Lee, Sidney Smith.

Born in New Jersey. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Commander June 21, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from February 8, 1862. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861-62. Commanding Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Commanding Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-1864. Chief, Bureau Orders and Detail, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Lee, Sidney Smith, jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, March 22, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, February 6, 1863, to rank from November 1, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Phillip, April 28, 1862; captured; paroled (no date). Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1864; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864; C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Lee, W. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Lee, William A.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, April 10, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Equator* and *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Leftwich, Lincoln C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, ———. Passenger on blockade runner *Minnie*; captured May 8, 1864; paroled, Charleston Harbor, December 15, 1864.

Leggett, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 16, 1862. Served on C. S. revenue cutter *Morgan*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Lester, William E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. Deserted about April 5, 1865.

Levine, William T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 19, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Pilot on C. S. S. *Manassas* at time of destruction, April 24, 1862; commended by commanding officer. Jackson station, 1862.

Levy, Charles H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, July 2, 1861. Acting first assistant engineer, November 25, 1861. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, October 26, 1864. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, October 26, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, and *Chickamauga*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Levy, Louis P.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Midshipman, February 26, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Lewis, Benjamin S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Serving on C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured.

Lewis, Harry S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, September 1, 1863.
Served on Red River defenses, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Cotton*, 1863-64. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured.

Lewis, Henry H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Commanding Lowrys Point, Rappahannock River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Special duty, Richmond station, 1862-1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Florida, 1864-65; surrendered and paroled, May 12, 1865.

Lewis, Ichabod N.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 28, 1862. Served on C. S. gunboat *St. Mary*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Lewis, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, July 26, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army to June 29, 1864. C. S. S. *Dreury*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Deserted in January, 1865. Took oath of allegiance at Washington, D. C.

Lewis, John H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864-65; captured April 24, 1865.

Leyburn, John.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 8, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredricksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

Lightbourn, W. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 4, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Sampson*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864.

Lindsay, Hugh.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Carpenter, August 14, 1861. Resigned June 22, 1863.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. Savannah station, 1863. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863.

Lindsay, James E.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, January 23, 1862.

Passed assistant surgeon, April 29, 1863, to rank from October 25, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Prisoner at Fort Warren, October 15, 1861; exchanged January 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865.

Lining, Charles E.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 15, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, March 26, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861; participated in engagement between Confederate batteries on Ship Island and U. S. S. *Massachusetts*, July 9, 1861. C. S. steamers *New Orleans* and *Pontchartrain*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Lining, George D.*

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 26, 1861. Acting first assistant engineer, July 15, 1862. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1864. Captured August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay. Exchanged March 2, 1865, Ship Island, Miss. Final parole May 10, 1865, Nanna Hubba Bluff, Ala.

Linn, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special duty, 1864.

Lipscomb, John P.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Charleston Squadron, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Little, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special duty, 1864.

Littlepage, Hardin Beverly.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, August 5, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, and in engagement at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. C. S. S. *Virginia (No. 2)*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865.

* Name C. W. Lining, second assistant engineer, also found on C. S. S. *Florida* in 1861.

Littlepage, William B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Livingston, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Winslow*, 1861. C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island, N. C.; captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

Livingston, L.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864.

Llewellyn, David Herbert.

Born in England. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon, August 25, 1862. Drowned June 19, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Lomax, John Tayloe.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting midshipman, September 5, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. ram *Baltic*, 1864. Paroled on board U. S. S. *Stockdale* May 22, 1865.

Lombard, F. Achilles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Long, James Crosby.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 3, 1861. Passed midshipman January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Blockade runner *Owl*, 1865.

Loper, John H.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. First assistant engineer, April 23, 1861. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1862-1864. Paroled May 12, 1865, St. Marks, Fla.

Lory, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, March 25, 1862. Served on C. S. launch No. 3, New Orleans station, 1862.

Lotspeich, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, August 1, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Love, William C.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, December 13, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled May 24, 1865, Staunton, Va.

Lovett, John A.

Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. S. Navy. Gunner, June 20, 1861. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Low, John.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master not in line of promotion, November 5, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Ordered by Commander J. D. Bulloch, March 21, 1862, to take passage in the C. S. S. *Florida* to superintend her transfer to the C. S. Government. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa* (also called *Conrad*, tender to the C. S. S. *Alabama*), June 21, 1863-January 9, 1864. Abroad, 1864-65.

Lowray, H. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, May 12, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Loyall, Benjamin Pollard.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, November 26, 1861. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commander February 10, 1865. Prisoner at Fort Warren, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Participated in defense of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862; captured; paroled at Elizabeth City, N. C., February 21, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. Special duty, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. Participated in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864; commended and promoted. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Lubbock, Henry S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master, C. S. S. *Bayou City*. Commanding C. S. S. *Bayou City* in the recapture of Galveston, January 1, 1863. Texas marine department, 1863-64.

* Found also as C. L.

Luck, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, October 23, 1863.
Served on Wilmington station, 1863-64; C. S. ram *Albemarle*, 1864.

Luddington, William A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, July 4, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Torch* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Luyster, A. R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, January 17, 1862. Resigned, March 27, 1862. Served on launch No. 2, New Orleans station, 1862.

Lyell, John J.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 30, 1861. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Teazer*, *Jamestown*, and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864; detached and ordered to Charleston station, December 16, 1864.

Lynch, Arthur M.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 14, 1861. Surgeon, March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Charleston station, 1861. C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-1864; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Fleet surgeon, Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Lynch, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, October 20, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Lynch, Junius J.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Flag officer's secretary, September 7, 1861. Assistant paymaster, March 18, 1862. Died July 13, 1863, on C. S. cruiser *Florida*. Served on Richmond station and defenses of North Carolina, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63.

Lynch, William F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. Served in Virginia navy. Captain C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Captain October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commanding naval batteries Aquia Creek, Va., 1861. Commanding naval defenses of waters of Virginia and North Carolina, 1861-62; participated in defense of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862. Commanding Mississippi River defenses, 1862. Commanding naval defenses of North Carolina, 1862-1864. Richmond station, 1864. Paroled May 3, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Lynch, William F., jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly in U. S. Navy. Third assistant engineer, September 23, 1861. Second assistant engineer, January 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station, 1863.

Lyne, Leonard H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Dismissed as Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, October 7, 1857. Served as a lieutenant in the Virginia navy.

Lyon, George C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 16, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

McAdam, Sidney H.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Acting master, April 2, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, April 8, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

McBlair, Charles H.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Commander, October 19, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served on Richmond station, 1861. Naval defenses, Fernandina, Fla., 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Commanding C. S. steamers *Morgan*, *Tuscaloosa*, and *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Charleston station, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 4, 1865.

McBlair, Charles R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

McBlair, Duncan.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 7, 1863. Acting master's mate, March 24, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

McBlair, William.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly U. S. Navy. Served in the Virginia navy. Commander C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Died February 16, 1863. On C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Commanding at Craney Island, Va., 1861-62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63.

McBlair, William, jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 25, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged October 18, 1864, Cox Wharf, Va. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

McCalla, Robert.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, February 2, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served as seaman on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62, and as boatswain's mate on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Water Witch* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

McCarrick, James William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, December 26, 1861. Acting master, January 9, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Sea Bird*; captured at Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862; paroled, February 10, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Commanding naval battery at Shell Bluff, Ga., 1865. C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

McCarrick, Patrick.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting master, August 25, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Commanding C. S. S. *Winslow*, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Sea Bird*, 1861-62; participated in Battles of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7, and Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862; captured; paroled February 10, 1862; exchanged September, 1862. Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63; commanding steamer *Charm*, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1864. Special duty, Wilmington station, 1864-65.

McCarrick, Patrick Henry.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman in North Carolina Navy, June 1, 1861. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, August 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, Provisional Navy, December 19, 1864.

Ordered to North Carolina steamer *Winslow*, June 1, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Naval defenses of North Carolina, 1861-62. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Prisoner on parole, Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Fredericksburg*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; participated in Battle of Sailors Creek, Va.; surrendered at Appomattox; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

McCarthy, Lawrence Anthony.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, December 29, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; captured December 13, 1864, Fort McAllister, Ga. Forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865.

McCarty, J. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 22, 1862. Served on New Orleans station, 1862; Jackson station, 1862.

McCarty, Robert L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, March 3, 1862. Special duty, Richmond station, 1862-1864.

McCaskey, Benjamin P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Boatswain, August 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; prisoner; released June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

McClenahan, William F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863. Charlotte, N. C., 1863. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

McClesky, Thomas O.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, February 15, 1864. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

McClintoc, Horatio G.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 24, 1861. Midshipman, June 13, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62.

McClosky, James D.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, July 1, 1861. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861. Ordnance works, Richmond station, 1861-1864.

McComb, David G.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting gunner, July 1, 1861. Dismissed March 1, 1862. Gunner, September 20, 1862. Resigned August 14, 1863.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

McCorkle, David Porter.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. C. S. Army, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Atlanta, Ga., 1862-1864. Paroled May 9, 1865. Augusta, Ga.

McCredie, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Boatswain, January 16, 1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; participated in the battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; captured; escaped from barracks hospital, November 15, 1864.

McCune, H. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, ———. Served at Camp Beall, Va., 1864. On guard at navy yard opposite Rocketts, 1864. Paroled April 10, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

McDaniel, Henry C.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 26, 1861. Resigned July 6, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862.

McDaniel, Z.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Special duty, Mississippi River defenses, 1862.

McDermott, Edward J.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Texas. Resigned as acting midshipman U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Killed March 13, 1865, while engaging the enemy at Lake Maurepas. Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Exchanged August 8, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864. C. S. steamers *Gaines* and *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; prisoner August 5, 1864; escaped prison at New Orleans, October 13, 1864.

McDonald, Donald.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, July 20, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1863. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Georgia* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

McDonald, Hugh.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting gunner, April 11, 1862. Gunner, September 26, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Ordnance works, Atlanta, Ga., 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864.

McDonald, J. L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

McDonnell, R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, December 24, 1861. Acting master, January 31, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *St. Philip* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

McDuffie, H. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master, January 29, 1862. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Slidell*, *Maurepas*, and *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Raleigh*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Raleigh* (iron-clad), Wilmington station, 1863-64. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

McEvoy, Charles A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, March 10, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1862-1864. Paroled May 20, 1865, Richmond, Va.

McGary, Charles P.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, June 27, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson* and commanding C. S. S. *Tuscarora*, New Orleans station, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Spray*, St. Marks, Fla., 1862. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Surrendered at Mobile, May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

McGrath, J. W.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, August 5, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; captured December 13, 1864; paroled at Fort Delaware and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865.

McGrath, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864.

McGraw, Walter.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 8, 1862. Deserted May 2, 1862. Served on C. S. launch *No. 4*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

McGuire, Edward.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, August 14, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Captured October 5, 1863, in Gloucester County, Va.; paroled at Fort Delaware, October 6, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 15, 1864.

McIntosh, Charles F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from ———. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 13, 1861. Died May 17, 1862.
Served at Fort Nelson naval hospital, Elizabeth River, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862; wounded in engagement with Federal vessels in attack on Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 24, 1862.

McKean, Edward.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Paymaster's clerk, May 17, 1861, and October 27, 1861. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862-63. Richmond station, 1863. Atlanta, Ga., 1863. Mobile station, 1863. Naval station, Shreveport, La., 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

McLaren, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864. Special service, 1864-65.
Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. (in hospital).

McLaughlin, Augustus.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, June 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Paid on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Apalachicola, Fla., 1861. Columbus naval station, 1861-1864.

McLaughlin, Ephraim K.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 31, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862. Prisoner on U. S. S. *Susquehanna*, Norfolk, 1862; paroled May 11, 1862.

McLaughlin, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, March 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. launch *No. 2*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

McLaughlin, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Richmond station, 1864.

McLellan, G. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, August 19, 1861. Resigned January 29, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

McMaster, S. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

McMillan, A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 26, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

McNulty, Fred. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant surgeon, October 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

McPherson, John J.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Charleston station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Atlanta, Ga., 1862-63. Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Captured at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865. Paroled April 15, 1865.

McQuinn, Donald.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1864.

McRae, Malcolm J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1864. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

MacRee, Fergus.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Missouri. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, October 9, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, October 10, 1862. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 13, 1865, Johnsons Island.

McWilliams, Daniel.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. First assistant engineer, October 1, 1863. Resigned June 18, 1864.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863-64.

Machen, E. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Mackall, Leonard.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master April 10, 1863. Special duty, Richmond station, 1863.

Mackall, Richard L.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant paymaster, January 20, 1862. Died August 11, 1863.
Served on Richmond station, 1862. Mississippi River defenses, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Macon, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861.

Maffitt, Eugene Anderson.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Master's mate, 1861. Acting midshipman, November 16, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. Captured on an English steamer December 6, 1864, at Portland, Me., and sent to Fort Warren. Released January 10, 1866.

Maffitt, John Newland.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 2, 1861. First lieutenant, May 8, 1861. Commander, April 29, 1863, "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of steam sloop *Florida* in running blockade in and out of the port of Mobile," etc. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1864.

Commanding C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Commanding C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63. Blockade runners *Florrie* and *Lillian*, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Blockade runner *Owl*, 1864-65.

Mahé, Joseph A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, January 11, 1862. Aide to Captain Joseph Fry in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862; commended for gallantry. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Ivy* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Mahoney, E. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Sailmaker, June 22, 1861. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Richmond station, 1863-64.

Mahony, William M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly sailmaker, U. S. Navy. Sailmaker, June 29, 1861.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1863.

Maitland, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, September 26, 1861. Acting master, October 9, 1861.
Commanding launch No. 5, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Makin, John.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, 1861.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-1864; C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861; C. S. S. *Atlanta (Fingal)*, 1861-1863; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Wilmington station, 1864.

Mallory, Charles H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, 1861. Acting gunner, February 9, 1862. Gunner, ———.
Served on Aquia Creek batteries and C. S. S. *Richmond*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Mobile station, 1862-1865; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Mallory, Charles K., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Died June 1, 1863, from the effect of boiler explosion.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Roanoke Island, February 7-8, 1862, and Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862; commended for gallant conduct. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63.

Mallory, Stephen R.

Born in West Indies. Appointed from Florida. Secretary of the Navy, 1861-1865.

Maltman, J. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, ———. Resigned October 31, 1863.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863.

Mann, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861. Appointment revoked, June 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Tuscarora*, *Maurepas*, and *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Manning, Edward Wilson.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. First assistant engineer, June 14, 1861. Acting chief engineer, December 2, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Wilmington station, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Arctic*, 1862-63.

Manning, H. L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1864. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

Manning, Thomas S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, June 25, 1865.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1865; shipped, June 10, 1865, as seaman.

* John Makin, master of Confederate sloop *Maria Louise*, captured January 10, 1864, near Jupiter Inlet.

Manson, O. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1864. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned, December 10, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Marmaduke, Henry H.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Midshipman, May 8, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 24, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *McKae*, New Orleans station, 1861; participated in attack on Federal blockading fleet at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62; ordered to Elizabeth City, N. C., in charge of ordnance stores, February 10, 1862; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862; wounded. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1865. Captured at battle of Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined in Old Capitol Prison and later at Johnsons Island; released on oath, June 20, 1865.

Marmelstein, Adolphus F.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Georgia. Masters' mate, June 21, 1863.

Served as senior quartermaster on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63. C. S. bark *Tuscaloosa* (formerly American bark *Conrad*), from June 21 to December 27, 1863, date of her seizure by British authorities at Simons Sound, Cape of Good Hope, when he was ordered to join the C. S. S. *Rappahannock* at Calais, France. Returned to Savannah, Ga., at close of war.

Marschalk, Francis, jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, April 18, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Captured, May 6, 1865, Savannah, Ga.; paroled.

Marschalk, W. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Marsh, George R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, December 15, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64. C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* when destroyed, April 24, 1865; captured.

Mason, Alexander Macomb.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, May 23, 1861. Master in line of promotion, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, May 1, 1863. First lieutenant, June 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Abroad, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath, June 20, 1865.

Mason, J. Stevens.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date). Resigned, November 20, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Mason, John T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. Richmond station, 1863-64. Recruiting service, Macon, Georgia, 1864. Paroled May 10, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Mason, John T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, September 27, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy (no date). Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Mason, Murray.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Commander, Virginia Navy, 1861. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Naval rendezvous, Richmond, Va., 1861-1864.

Mason, Randolph F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon June 14, 1861. Died August 9, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Mason, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Mason, W. R., jr.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Served on Richmond station, 1861.

Mason, William Pinckney.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. James River Squadron, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862. Special service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Masters, A. Wallace.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Masters, L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Master's mate, June 6, 1861. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Mather, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Carpenter (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Matherson, J. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master's mate (appointed by Lieut. C. W. Read, C. S. Navy). Master's mate, ———. Participated in Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition; captured June 27, 1863; confined at Fort Preble, Me; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864, and exchanged at Cox Wharf, October 18. James River batteries, 1864-65. Commanding C. S. torpedo boat *Wasp*, 1865. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865. Released on oath, June 19, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Maupin, Robert W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Maury, John S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Transferred from Charlotte, N. C., to Richmond, Va., June 7, 1862. C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Commanding in James River, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Established the naval submarine service at Richmond, Va., 1861-62. Superintended the construction of gunboats on the Rappahannock River, 1862. Naval agent abroad, 1862-1865. Surrendered by letter, while at sea, to commanding officer in Gulf of Mexico, May 25, 1865.

Maury, Robert H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 3, 1862.

Maury, William L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Commander in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, February 17, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Commanding naval battery, Sewells Point, Va., 1861. Wilmington station, 1861. Torpedo service, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Charleston station, 1862. Abroad; commanding C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Maxwell, John.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Enlisted April 5, 1863, in the naval service for special duty for a limited time. Acting master, September 11, 1863. Special torpedo service with Army, 1863-64. Assisted in the capture of the tug *Titan* in Chesapeake Bay, March 5, 1864.

May, Eugene.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; detached November 22, 1864, and ordered to report to Lieut. John R. Bennett at the experimental battery under his command. Surrendered May 4, 1865, at Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

Maybin, E. W. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master's mate, February 2, 1864. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Maybury, J. Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, January 8, 1862. Gunner, June 9, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Maybury, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, September 24, 1862. Served on C. S. schooner *Alert*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Mayhew, John E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, October 24, 1861. Served on C. S. R. S. *Dalman* and C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1861-62. Pilot on Mobile station, 1863. Employed as captain on C. S. naval coal transport *Iron King*, 1864.

Mayo, Milton S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, December 2, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62.

Mayo, Wyndam R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Barretts Point battery, Va., 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States* and Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah* (*Oconee*), Savannah Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Battle of Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; captured; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Meads, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Carpenter, June 15, 1861. Resigned August 13, 1862, and appointed master carpenter. Served on Richmond station including Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-1863.

Meads, Richard P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting naval constructor.
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1863. Richmond station, 1863, and again in 1864. Red River defenses, 1863-64.

Means, Edward J.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, June 19, 1854. Lieutenant for the war, July 7, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Charleston station; commanding Marion Court House and Peedee Navy Yards, 1864-65.

Meeker, Uzal.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———.
Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Meiere, Julius Ernest.

Born in Connecticut. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant Marine Corps, May 8, 1861. Captain Marine Corps, December 5, 1861.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. Mobile station, 1862-1864; captured at surrender of Fort Gaines, La., August 8, 1864; escaped prison at New Orleans, October 13, 1864. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; released on oath at Key West, Florida, May 20, 1865.

Melvin, Henry B.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special service, Richmond station, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Menzies, T. Teackle.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Charleston station, 1863.

Menzies, Thomas A.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting third assistant engineer, March 13, 1862. Third assistant engineer, October 7, 1863. Resigned January 4, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Manassas* when destroyed, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured, April 28, 1862, at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip; prisoner at Fort Warren; paroled at Fort Columbus, N. Y., September, 1862; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. Captured on blockade runner *Ida*, July 8, 1864.

Meriwether, James A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Resigned, February 11, 1863.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Merrifield, G. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, October 25, 1861. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63. Columbus and Atlanta, Ga., 1863.

Meulnier, Max Von.

Born in Prussia. Appointed from Cape Town, Africa. Master's mate,

Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Meyer, Cassius.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 9, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Beaufort*, and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, 1864. Ordered to Battery Buchanan, N. C., December 14, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Micou, William B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken* June 17, 1863; confined at Fort Warren; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Miller, Felix G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 2, 1861. Third assistant engineer, January 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Fanny*, *Rappahannock*, and *Nansemond*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to Richmond October, 1864.

Miller, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, July 5, 1861. Gunner, September 5, 1861.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Florida (Selma)*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Miller, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, December 14, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Miller, John P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Milliken, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting master, September 1, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, October 1, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Charleston Squadron, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 19, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Milliken, Ulysses.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861–62.

Millot, Alfred.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, March 13, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Mills, Thomas B.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Master, March 28, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861. Special service, Richmond station, 1861. Mobile station, 1861. C. S. R. S. *Dalman* and C. S. S. *Florida* (*Selma*), Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863–64. Commanding C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Took oath of allegiance May 16, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Minchener, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Deserted February 26, 1865. Took oath of allegiance to United States.

Minnigerode, James G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Midshipman, March 26, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. Paroled May 18, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Minor, George.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Commander, June 10, 1861.

Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861–1863; in charge, 1862–63. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Minor, H. T., jr.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Acting midshipman, July 6, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864; participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864; wounded.

Minor, John Chew.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, 1861. Acting master, December 30, 1861. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861–1863. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Minor, Joseph F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, June 21, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamers *Alabama* and *Tuscaloosa*, 1863.

Minor, Joshua F.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, October 8, 1864. Master's mate, January 4, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864–65.

Minor, Lewis W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served at Norfolk Hospital, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861–62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Mobile station, 1862–1865; surgeon of the station and fleet surgeon, 1864–65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Minor, Robert D.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Virginia Navy, April, 1861. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861–62. Participated in the capture of the steamer *St. Nicholas*, June 29, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); flag lieutenant to Admiral Buchanan; wounded, battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8, 1862. Ordnance duty, Richmond station, 1862–63. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. In charge of ordnance works, Richmond station, 1864. Flag lieutenant and ordnance officer, James River Squadron, 1864–65. Paroled May 3, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Mintzing, J. F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1862–63. Detached and ordered to Savannah station, October 23, 1863.

Miscally, J. F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, July 27, 1863. Discharged August 26, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamer *Moultrie*, Charleston station, 1863.

Mitchel, William H. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, January 2, 1862. Discharged June 20, 1862, because of physical disability.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Prisoner; exchanged about October 9, 1862, Baton Rouge, La.

Mitchell, H. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1863-64.

Mitchell, John K.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from Florida. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, November 11, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, to rank from May 13, 1863. New Orleans station, 1861-62. Commanding naval force, Lower Mississippi River, at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; captured; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Chief of Bureau Orders and Detail, 1862-1864. Commanding James River Squadron, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Moors, Silas K.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864. Captured April 7, 1865, near Richmond, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Moon,* William S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, November 1, 1861. Discharged June 19, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Moore C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter, ———. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Moore, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, July 5, 1861. Resigned March 1, 1863. Pilot, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Pilot on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Moore, James O.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant paymaster, September 21, 1861. Paymaster, February 6, 1863. Paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Richmond* (ironclad), 1862-63; participated in Battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Moore, Preston B.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Acting midshipman, February 13, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Ordered to C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, August 26, 1864.

*Found also as Moore.

Moore, Thomas Longworth.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Acting master, October 4, 1862. Second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Privateer schooner *Dixie*, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida* (*Selma*), 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865.

Moran, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, September 19, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Richmond station, 1861-62.

Morehead, Frank C.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Midshipman, February 19, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, Provisional Navy, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Nansemond* and *Roanoke* and James River batteries, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Morfit, Charles M.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon, June 10, 1861. Assistant surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed assistant surgeon, July 28, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. Captured while escaping from C. S. S. *Oconee*, formerly C. S. S. *Everglade*, August 20, 1863, near Savannah; exchanged November 21, 1863. C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Richmond station, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Morgan, James Morris.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 8, 1861. Midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, ———. Serving on C. S. S. *McRae* in attack on Federal vessels at the Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861; campaign of Island No. 10 and New Madrid, Mo., March 12 to April 7, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862. Service abroad, 1862-1864; C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863-64; returned to the Confederacy in the blockade runner *Lilian*, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. James River batteries, 1864-65. On the fall of Richmond detailed to accompany Mrs. Jefferson Davis south.

Morgan, Van R.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 18, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Winslow*, 1861. Commanding C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Selma, Ala., 1862-63. Commanding Marion Court House and Peedee Navy Yards, 1862-1864. Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Morgan, Wiley P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commander's clerk, February 23, 1861. Captain's clerk, April 11, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Morrill, William Thomas.

Born in Alabama.* Appointed from Alabama.* Third assistant engineer, September 29, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 5, 1863. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Final parole, May 6, 1865, Albany, Ga.

Morris, Charles Manigault.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 29, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-1863. Passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. Commanding C. S. cruiser *Florida* from January, 1864, till captured at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864. Service abroad, 1864-65.

Morris, Junius A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Discharged January 31, 1862.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Morrison, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain, C. S. Revenue Marine, ———.
Served on New Orleans and Mobile stations, 1861-1864; C. S. revenue cutter *Morgan*, 1861-62. Mississippi River defenses, 1863-64.

Morse, Curtis.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October 25, 1861. Acting master, January 18, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Bienville* and *Tuscarora*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Captured May 12, 1862. Fort Jackson, La.

Moses, J. Calhoun.†

Born in Florida. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Master in line of promotion (nominated), November, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Battery Semmes, James River, October, 1864. Captured at Dutch Gap, Va., December 22, 1864; paroled at Fort Delaware and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865. Final parole at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

* Register of 1864 shows birthplace Virginia, and State from which appointed Florida.

† Name changed to Perry M. DeLeon, which see.

Moyler, James E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, May 10, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65; Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Mugguffeny, Ernest.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, October 19, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Munroe, T.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, December 13, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Murdaugh, John W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, ———. Discharged, January 11, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, March 6, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. On C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), and commanding C. S. steamers *Nansemond* and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Murdaugh, William Henry.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, June 24, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Assigned to the command of C. S. schooner *Manassas* and launches *Mosquito* and *Sandfly*, August 27, 1861. Wounded at Hatteras Inlet, August 29, 1861; commended by Flag Officer Barron. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865.

Murden, E. O.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master (no date), Captured by U. S. S. *Santiago de Cuba*, June 21, 1863; confined at Fort Warren, 1863-64; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864.

Murdoch, J. Campbell.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, April 8, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864-65; captured at fall of Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865. Transferred to City Point, Va., February 25, 1865, for exchange. Final parole, May 27, 1865, Society Hill, S. C.

Murphey, Peter U.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Commanding steamer *Arrow*, Chesapeake Bay, April, 1861. Naval Defenses, Virginia and North Carolina, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Selma*, 1862-1864; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; wounded; captured; confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Murphey, Thomas E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 30, 1861.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Murphy, Lawrence P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Tennessee. Third assistant engineer, March 24, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Murray, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant engineer (no date).
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861.

Murray, John M.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Murray, John R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Selma*, Mobile Squadron; killed in Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

Murray, Terrance.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Talomico*, Savannah station, 1862.

Murtle, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Discharged March 31, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Fanny*, 1861-62.

Muse, William T.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 24, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander Provisional Navy, May 13, 1863. Died April 8, 1864.
Commanding C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. Commanding C. S. steamers *Caswell*, *Arctic*, and *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1861-1864.

Musgrave, Linus.*

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Captain's clerk, ———.
Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master, January 20, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fanny*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alert*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Myerle, F. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, November 4, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64.

* Name also shown as Louis Musgrave.

Myers, A. L.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting master, February 27, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Commanding C. S. gunboat *Oregon* in engagements with U. S. S. *New London*, Pass Christian, Miss., December 7, 1861, and March 25, 1862. Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863-64; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

Myers, Henry.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, February 1, 1861. Paymaster, March 26, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62; seized by the United States consul at Tangier, Morocco, February 19, 1862, and sent to Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-1865. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Myers, Julian.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, February 6, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Prisoner at Fort Warren, December 5, 1861, to February, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Naval Examining Board, 1862-63. Mobile Squadron), 1862-1865; commanding C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863-64; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

Nash, D. W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, April 29, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Special service, 1863-64, army duty.

Naylor, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———. Resigned October 31, 1863.
Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863.

Naylor, G. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).
Served on Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Neil, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date).
Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Neill, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

Nelson, Albert A.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Resigned July 15, 1863.

Served on Richmond station, 1862-63. Shreveport, La., 1863.

Nelson, Lawrence J.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Acting boatswain, December 24, 1861. Resigned November 19, 1863.

Served on Richmond station and defenses of North Carolina, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Nelson, Thomas.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting boatswain, October 8, 1862.

Neufville, Edward F.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, March 6, 1863.

Served with Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1864.

Newberry, M. A.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, June 10, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Newman, Thomas B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, February 12, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Newman, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, February 22, 1862. Resigned June 7, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Newton, Charles A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, ——. Died August 11, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Newton, George.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Sailmaker, July 29, 1863. Sailmaker Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Newton, Virginius.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 30, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Beaufort*; participated in the battles of Elizabeth City, N. C., February 8, 1862, and Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862; commended by commanding officer. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864; ordered to C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1864; reported at Havana, Cuba, 1865.

Nicholas, Sidney S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, April 16, 1862. Assistant paymaster, March 25, 1863. Assistant Paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1862-1864.

Nichols, David.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master, C. S. Navy (without pay), August 5, 1863.

Served as master of cutter *Teaser*; captured the steamer *Leviathan*; *Leviathan* was recaptured with its prize crew, September 22, 1863; prisoner at New Orleans; escaped November 7, 1863.

Nicholson, J. D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Midshipman, ——.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Niemeyer, H. Woodis.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, November 1, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Prisoner, 1862.

Nixon, John W.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 15, 1861. Paymaster, April 15, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862-63. Atlanta, Ga., 1863-64.

Nolan, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, October 23, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, 1862. C. C. S. *Louisiana*; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Norris, James R.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, October 6, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1861. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled at Farmville, Va., April, 1865.

North, James H.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 15, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, March 26, 1861. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from May 6, 1862.
Special service abroad, 1861-1865.

Northrop, J. B.*

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Midshipman, April 27, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

Noyes, Lucius T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 18, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862.
Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Nutter, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 14, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Mason*, New Orleans station, and C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63. Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark. (Post of Arkansas), 1863; captured January 12, 1863; paroled April 6, 1863, at Johnsons Island; exchanged at City Point, Va., May 5, 1863.

O'Brien, Matthew.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from Louisiana. Third assistant engineer, May 20, 1861. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting chief engineer, October 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; wounded. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

O'Connell, John C.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting third assistant engineer, March, 1862. Resigned during second quarter, 1862. Third assistant engineer, August 13, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served with Mobile Squadron, 1862-1865; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Selma*, 1863; C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863-64; wounded and a prisoner August 5, 1864; exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., March 2, 1865. Final parole May 10, 1865.

O'Connor, John H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Discharged May 31, 1864.
Served on C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Odenheimer, William H., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master's mate, 1861. Acting master, April 16, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, March 6, 1863.
Served as captain's clerk on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861. C. S. gunboat *No. 3*, and C. S. S. *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. steamers, *Stono*, *Palmetto State*, and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

* Found also as J. DeB. and John B.

Offutt, Z. A.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, July 11, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, 1861. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865. Mobile, Ala.; paroled May 10, 1865.

Oliveira, William D.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Transferred from C. S. army. Master's mate, September 3, 1863. Master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Rated second-class pilot, August 29, 1864.
Served with Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; commanding C. S. S. *Resolute*, 1863; on C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1863-64. Captured December 13, 1864, Fort McAllister, Ga. Sent to Fort Delaware, February 8, 1865.

Oliver, Charles B.

Born in Massachusetts. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. S. Navy. Gunner, June 11, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States* and at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Ordnance officer, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

O'Neal, George H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah station, 1861-62. Selma, Ala., 1862-1864. Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

O'Neil, Robert J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Talomico*, Savannah Squadron, 1861.

O'Neil, Robert J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, March 8, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

O'Shea, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting carpenter (appointed by Lieut. James I. Waddell, C. S. Navy, to date from October 8, 1864). Served on C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Owens, John.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly gunner, U. S. Navy. Gunner, June 11, 1861. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1863-64. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Pacetty, Adolphus N.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Acting master, November 5, 1861.

Commanding C. S. S. *Alert* and on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864.

Page, Hugh N.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Captain in the Virginia Navy.

Page, Richard L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Virginia Navy, 1861. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Inspector of ordnance, Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862-63. Commanding naval forces afloat, Savannah River, 1863. Commanding naval station, Charlotte, N. C., 1863-64. Appointed brigadier-general, C. S. Army, and commanded outer defenses of Mobile Bay till surrender of Fort Morgan, August 23, 1864; prisoner till September, 1865.

Page, Thomas Jefferson.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Commanding Gloucester Point battery, York River, 1861-62. Chaffins Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865. C. S. S. *Stonevall*, 1864-65; commanding when she was surrendered to Spanish authorities at Havana, May 19, 1865.

Page, William Meade.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, August 28, 1862. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Prisoner of war, 1861-62. Waiting orders, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, January 7, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863-64. Paroled, May 12, 1865, Richmond, Va. Amnesty oath at Richmond, Va., July 18, 1865.

Paisley, Hugh S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 28, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Naval station, Marion Court House, S. C., 1864-65.

Pallen, Montrose A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting surgeon, 1863.

Johnsons Island expedition, 1863.

Palmer, W. G.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, February 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Parker, C. M.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Special service, 1863. C. S. steamers *Georgia*, *Savannah*, and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Parker, John H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, January 23, 1862. Third assistant engineer, August 8, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Forrest*; participated in the battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7, 1862. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Beaufort*, *Roanoke*, and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862-1865; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, on board the *Raleigh*.

Parker, John Henry.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, January 18, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Special service, Richmond station, 1862-1864. Paroled May 22, 1865. Lynchburg, Va.

Parker, M. G.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, ——.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Parker, William H.

Born in New York. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy, April, 1861. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1861-62; participated in battles of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862, and Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63; participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865.

Parrish, Lewis.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, June 24, 1861. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. (Pilot.)

Parrish, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, October 14, 1861. Discharged, May 14, 1862.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862.

Parsons, E. O.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, July 24, 1863. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Wilmington station, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Paschall, J. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 29, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Chickamauga*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Patrick, Henry C.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, August 25, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64.

Patten, Edwin C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Acting second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861. Resigned March 30, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *McRae* and *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Patterson, A. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 28, 1861. Resigned February 5, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Patterson, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Discharged, June 30, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Patterson, William B.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 22, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy June 2, 1864. Served on the C. S. steamers *Tuscaloosa* and *Tennessee*, 1863-64. Captured August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay. Exchanged March 2, 1865, Ship Island, Miss. Surrendered May 4, 1865. Paroled May 10, 1865, Nanna Hubba Bluff, Ala.

Pattison, George G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commandant's clerk, ———. Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Patton, Isaac L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1863; captured August 20, 1863; released at Point Lookout, Md., on oath, March 18, 1864.

Patton, William F.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Charleston station, 1862-1865. Paroled April 18, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Pawson, Milton.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, March 9, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Fort Jackson, La., April 29, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863.

Payne, John A.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Transferred from C. S. Army. Master's mate, ———. Acting master, August 27, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States* and C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; participated in the Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

Payne,* Thomas R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, September 25, 1862. Discharged, August 20, 1863. Served on C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Stono*, and C. S. torpedo steamer *Antonica*, Charleston station, 1862-63.

Payne, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, 1864. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Pearl, John M.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863. Assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Pearson, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Chief engineer, ———. Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, 1863. Sent on the *Louisa Ann Fanny* to serve on the C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Pearson, Charles G.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. Served in C. S. Army to June 10, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Pearson, George B.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Discharged from the C. S. Army, April 6, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, April 2, 1863. Served on Charleston station, 1863-64.

* Found also as Milton T. Parsons.

* Found also as Pain.

Pearson, James M.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Fanny*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Livingston*, Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Pearson, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Master not in line of promotion, April 16, 1861.

Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. Mobile station, 1864. Selma, Ala., 1864-65. Paroled May 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Pearson, John A.

Born in ———. Appointed from Arkansas. First lieutenant, Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from October 8, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Peck, Frederic.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 28, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Peek, Charles S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, April 18, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Peek, George M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, May 30, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. First lieutenant and instructor of mathematics, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. Paroled May 15, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Peeples, Henry L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, December 24, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864-65.

Pegram, James W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 17, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861, and again in 1862. C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Pegram, Robert B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Captain, Virginia Navy. Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Ordered to assume command of Norfolk station, April 18, 1861. Commanding batteries in Elizabeth River, 1861. Commanding C. S. cruiser *Nashville*, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1862-1864.

Peirce, James C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, June 25, 1861.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62.

Pelot, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, ———. Served on C. S. privateer *Lady Davis*, 1861, South Carolina State service.

Pelot, Thomas P.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 11, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Killed June 3, 1864.

Commanding C. S. privateer *Lady Davis* at the capture of ship A. B. Thompson, May 21, 1861. Commanding C. S. steamers *Savannah* (*Oconee*), *Resolute*, and *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1864. Participated in the expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

Pendleton, William E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, December 16, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Peple, G. A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, July 20, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Perrin, Henri W.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, February 18, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. steamers *Dalman* and *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, 1863-64; prisoner, battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; exchanged, March 4, 1865, at New Orleans.

Perry, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, 1864. Boatswain, ———.
Served as seaman on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; participated as boatswain's mate in expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. Acting boatswain on C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Commanding Shell Bluff Battery, Savannah station, 1865.

Perry, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1863-64.

Peters, James A.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 9, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Seabird*; battle of Roanoke Island; captured February 10, 1862; paroled February 12, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured, June 17, 1863, by U. S. S. *Weehauken*; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Peters, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Served in Virginia Navy, 1861. Paymaster, C. S. Navy, ———.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Naval storekeeper, Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Navy agent on special duty at Wilmington, N. C., 1863-1865.

Phelps, Jefferson.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Kentucky. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Resigned in 1864, to enter C. S. Army.
Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Phillabert, F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, April 16, 1863. Discharged August 9, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Phillips, Dinwiddie B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 6, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 23, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Phillips, Eugene.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Midshipman, March 19, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, Ala., 1864. Richmond station, 1865.

Phillips, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Raleigh*, Richmond station, 1861-62.

Phillips, John C.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, June 20, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Phillips, John L.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting master, November 2, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Mobile shore batteries, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. Special duty, Shreveport, La., 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864-65.

Phillips, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 8, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Philpot, T. N.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot, November 27, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65.

Pierce, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master ship carpenter, Norfolk Navy Yard, 1861. Acting naval constructor, September 17, 1861. Died, October 20, 1864.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862-63. Mobile station, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864.

Pinckney, R. H.

Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Midshipman, April 29, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1863-64.

Pinckney, Roger.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, October 11, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee (Olustee)*, Wilmington station, 1864. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

Pinckney, Thomas C.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, December 20, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. C. S. S. *Livingston*, Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Pinkney, H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Passed midshipman, ———. Semmes naval brigade; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Pinkney, Robert F.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Commander, June 24, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.

Served in C. S. Army, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Special service, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. Commanding naval defenses of North Carolina, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Pinkney, William E.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Resigned March 18, 1863, as passed midshipman. (See Confederate register of January 1, 1864.)

Served as officer in C. S. Army in Louisiana, 1862-1865.

Pippen, John H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Clerk. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Pitt, Lorenzo D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)* as ordinary seaman, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Albemarle*, 1864. Name found on list of deserters at Suffolk, Va., April 5, 1865.

Place, Francis L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, Provisional Navy (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnson Island.

Platt, Samuel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64.

Poindexter, Carter Braxton.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly Heutenant, U. S. Navy. Virginia navy, April 23, 1861. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Poitevent, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, January 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Pollock, William Winder.

Born in New York. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, March 6, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. Savannah station, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Porcher, Philip.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 2, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Lost at sea, March 10, 1864.

Served on Charleston station, 1861. C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Juno*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Commanding blockade runner *Helen*, 1864.

Porter, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Transferred from C. S. Army. Master's mate, ———. Discharged May 22, 1862. Acting gunner, December 24, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Neuse*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Porter, Ira W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———. Gunner, ———. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Porter, John L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly naval constructor, U. S. Navy. Naval constructor, June, 1862. Chief naval constructor, January 7, 1864.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862-1864. Wilmington station, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Porter, M. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, August 30, 1862. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-1864; participated in attack on Federal blockading fleet off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailor's Creek, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Porter, Sidney D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Naval constructor, July 26, 1861. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station, 1864.

Porter, Thomas Kennedy.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1863. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served in C. S. Army to December, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1864. Executive officer, C. S. cruiser *Florida*, when seized by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, at Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; prisoner at Fort Warren; released February 1, 1865. Abroad, 1865. *Tie up on board 35 Continental Sep. 26, 1869 - interval in Native State.*

Porter, William D.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Discharged from Forty-sixth Virginia Volunteers to accept appointment as acting master's mate, April, 1862. Acting master, September 1, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Prisoner, 1865; paroled at Richmond, Va., April 15, 1865, as master.

Post, Alvah T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. steamers *Gaines* and *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Wounded and captured, August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay. Exchanged March 2, 1865, Ship Island, Miss.

Powell, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Discharged February 8, 1864. Served on C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Powell, Robert C.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 8, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Jackson station, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. Mobile station, 1863-1865; naval hospital, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Powell, William L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 11, 1861. Resigned November 23, 1861, to enter C. S. Army. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861.

Power, Patrick.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Pratt, Julius A.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master, August 14, 1861. Discharged June 19, 1862. Discharge revoked. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. Resigned January 27, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Confederate States* and *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station, 1862-1864.

Pratt, Thomas St. George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Wounded and captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher. Oath of allegiance May 26, 1865, Fort Monroe.

Preble, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 5, 1861. Served on C. S. steamers *Tuscarora* and *Pontchartrain*, Mississippi River defenses 1861-1863; naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863; captured January 11, 1863; confined at Fort Warren; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Price, J. A. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Caswell*, Wilmington station, 1862-63.

Price, John R.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1865.

Price, Joseph.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly in the U. S. Revenue Service; afterwards lieutenant in C. S. Army, and in privateer service. Lieutenant for the war, C. S. Navy, April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commander Provisional Navy, July 12, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Georgia* and commanding C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864; promoted for gallant conduct. Commanding C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864-65.

Pritchard, D. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, May 30, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Savannah station, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. On blockade runner *Owl*, 1865.

Pritchard, Truman R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, February 4, 1862. Died July 20, 1862, at Yazoo City, Miss. Served on New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862.

Pryde, N. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (promoted from petty officer by Lieutenant C. W. Read, C. S. Navy), ———. Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862-63. Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition; captured off Portland, Me., June 27, 1863; confined at Fort Preble, Me.; escaped from Fort Warren, August 10, 1863.

Pugh, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, August, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62.

Pundt, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Third assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; wounded.

Purse, William C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, February 9, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Shown as second assistant engineer, Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

Quarles, R. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864-65; detailed to accompany Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Confederate treasure south.

Quigley, Howell.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, February 5, 1862. First assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63; naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863; captured, January 12, 1863; paroled at Johnsons Island, April 6, 1863; exchanged at City Point, Va., May 5, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1864; navy yard, Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

Quinn, Charles W.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Second assistant engineer, 1862. Acting first assistant engineer (no date). Acting chief engineer (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Florida*, 1862-1864; detached on account of sickness, June 1864; ordered to report to the Secretary of the Navy.

Quinn, Michael.

Born in Ireland. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Chief engineer, June 10, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862-63. Richmond station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

Quinn, Richard.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Chief engineer, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864.

Quinn, William.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, June 17, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 24, 1862. Dismissed, May 19, 1863. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62; C. S. S. *Teazer*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862; commended by commanding officer. Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862.

Quirk, U. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Raabe, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting gunner, May 15, 1863. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1862-1864; C. S. S. *Savannah*, 1862.

Rainey, A. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, January 1, 1862. Served on New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Ramsay, Henry Ashton.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly first assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Engineer, June 10, 1861. Acting chief engineer, December 2, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862-1865. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Ramsay, John F.

Born in England. Appointed from England. (Formerly in British East India service; recommended by Maury.) Original entry into C. S. Navy, June 9, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from June 9, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, European waters, 1863-64. Commanding steamer *Laurel*, 1864. Abroad again in 1865.

Ramsay, Joseph W.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting third assistant engineer, January 30, 1862. Appointment revoked June 30, 1862. Third assistant engineer, September 21, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Slidell*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Maurepas* when destroyed June 16, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile Squadron, 1863-64.

Ramsey, R. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from Tennessee. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 28, 1861. Dismissed, July 9, 1862. Ordered to report to Flag Officer V. M. Randolph. S. O. No. 57, headquarters department Alabama and West Florida; Bragg, February 18, 1862. At Pensacola February, 1862.

Randall, James R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary, February 6, 1864. Resigned August 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Yadkin*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Randolph, J. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Resigned June 8, 1862. Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Randolph, R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary. Served at Mobile, Ala., 1862.

Randolph, Victor M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, January 14, 1861. Captain, March 26, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commandant navy yard, Pensacola, 1861. York River batteries, 1861-62. Commanding naval defenses, Mobile, Ala., 1862. Waiting orders, 1863-64. Paroled May 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

Raney, David G., jr.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, April 22, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from November 22, 1861. Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. Georgia and South Carolina station, 1861; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Savannah station, 1862 and again in 1864. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; captured August 5, 1864; escaped at New Orleans, October 13, 1864. Surrendered May 5, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865, Nanna Hubba Bluff, Ala.

Ranger, Frank.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 24, 1862. Acting master, March 1, 1862. Resigned December 17, 1863. Served on C. S. steamers *Mason* and *Pontchartrain*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63. Naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863; captured January 12, 1863; paroled at Johnsons Island, April 6, 1863; exchanged at City Point, Va., May 5, 1863. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Rapier, John L.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, July 11, 1863. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. Mobile station, 1864-65; captured at surrender of Fort Gaines, Ala., August 8, 1864; escaped prison at New Orleans, October 13, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Ratcliffe, James B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master's mate, May 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 12, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Mississippi*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Tuscaloosa*, *Huntsville*, and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Fredericksburg*, *Beaufort*, and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Ray, Benoist W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on Red River defenses, 1865; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Ray, Henry W.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master prior to March 23, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Serving on C. S. S. *Chicora* and commanding C. S. R. S. *Indiana Chief*, Charleston station, 1863-1865.

Read, Charles W.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 4, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 13, 1861. Acting master, July 12, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; participated in engagement between Confederate batteries on Ship Island and the U. S. S. *Massachusetts*, July 9, 1861. Participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861. Assumed command of C. S. S. *McRae* on the wounding of Lieut. Thomas B. Huger, April 24, 1862. On battery below Randolph, Tenn., 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Battery at Port Hudson, La., 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*; reported November 4, 1862. Took command of Clarence-Tacony-Archer expedition, May 6, 1863; captured off Portland, Me., June 27, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. James River batteries, 1864. Commanding torpedo boats, James River Squadron, 1865. Commanding C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* when destroyed, near New Orleans, April 24, 1865; captured; released at Fort Warren, July 24, 1865, on oath and parole of honor.

Read, Edmund Gaines.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 24, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Evansport batteries, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. C. S. S. *Mississippi*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Battle*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Read, J. Laurens.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting assistant paymaster (no date). Died August 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Read, Jacob.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, February 28, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps (no date). Dismissed, February 1, 1863.

Read, N. M.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon for the war, November 26, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63; naval battery, Fort Hindman, Ark., 1863; captured January 12, 1863; paroled at Fort Monroe, June 19, 1863; exchanged at City Point, Va., November 21, 1863. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Read, William W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. James River batteries, 1862. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond* and on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Reams, T. M. (J. T.).

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, August 3, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, October 26, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Drewry*, *Patrick Henry*, and *Shrapnel*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Reardon, Simeon B.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, class of 1856. Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served at Selma, Ala., 1863-64. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. Paroled at Richmond April 20, 1865.

Redwood, J. P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Clerk. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Regan, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, October 22, 1861. Resigned December 9, 1861.

Served on C. S. launch No. 5, New Orleans station, 1861.

Relyea, C. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 21, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862.

Reneau, F. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Mississippi. Acting midshipman, November 29, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Renshaw, Francis B.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 22, 1861. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander Provisional Navy (nominated), to rank from May 13, 1863.

Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. Commanding C. S. steamers *Livingston* and *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; participated in defense of New Orleans, April 24, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Army duty, 1862-63. Naval defenses, Mobile, 1864. Commanding C. S. R. S. *Dalman*, 1864. Paroled May 20, 1865, Montgomery, Ala., as lieutenant commander.

Reynolds, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62.

Rhodes, Jesse M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Discharged February 10, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861-62.

Rich, Jabez C.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain, Marine Corps, October 26, 1861 (acceptance). Dropped, October 10, 1862.

Richardson, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster, ———. Captured, Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

Richardson, Wilson G.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster, October 18, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Selma* and *Alert*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864. Captured August 5, 1864, Mobile Bay. Exchanged March 4, 1865, Ship Island, Miss. Surrendered at Citronelle May 4, 1865. Paroled May 18, 1865, Grenada, Miss.

Ricker, F. R. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, October 7, 1861.

Ricks, William R.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, December 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled May 11, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Riddle, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, November 9, 1861. Honorably discharged April 19, 1862. Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. Jackson station, 1862.

Ridgely, T. G.

Born in Missouri. Appointed from Missouri. Original entry into C. S. Navy, October 3, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 3, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Indian Chief* and *Torch*, Charleston station, 1863–64.

Ridle, Charles W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864.

Ridle, William P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, July 1, 1861.

Served on C. S. *Atlanta (Fingal)*, Savannah station, 1861–62. C. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862–63.

Righter, C. W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 19, 1861.

Served on C. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. Jackson station, 1862.

Riley, James A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Mobile Squadron, 1861–1864; C. S. *Alert*, 1861–62; C. S. *Selma*, 1863.

Riley, James H.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, September 23, 1861. Resigned November 8, 1861. Acting third assistant engineer, January 14, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson*, *Livingston*, and *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. C. S. *Louisiana* when destroyed April 28, 1862; escaped. Jackson station, 1862.

Riley, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, June 22, 1861.

Served on C. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Ripley, James B.†

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, April 7, 1864.

Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1864.

* Found also as Riely.

† Found also as Joseph E. Ripley.

Ritchie, George H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as paymaster, U. S. Navy, April 29, 1861. Paymaster, October 11, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Resigned, ———.

Ordered to Roanoke Island, N. C., October 22, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861–62. Charleston station, 1862. Ordered to Richmond, Va., for settlement of accounts November 1, 1862.

Robb, Philip L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, October 12, 1861.

Discharged April 21, 1862. Acting master, January 23, 1863. Appointment revoked, March 17, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861–1864.

Robb, Robert G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861.

Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. Commanding naval defenses, Rappahannock River, 1861. Naval works, Richmond station, 1861–1863. Commanding navy yard, Rocketts, 1863–1865.

Robbins, W. A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 25, 1861.

Special duty, New Orleans, 1861–62. Jackson station, 1862. Superintendent of ordnance works, Atlanta, Ga., 1862–1864.

Roberts, Henry.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 21, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from July 21, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863–64. C. S. *Bombshell*; captured in Albemarle Sound, N. C., May 5, 1864; exchanged at City Point, Va., February 27, 1865. C. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Roberts, Henry H.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting third assistant engineer, October 13, 1861, and February 19, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. *Sea Bird*, 1861. Naval defenses of North Carolina, 1862–1864; C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, 1863–64; C. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864; C. S. *Yadkin*, 1864.

Roberts, J. D. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from South Carolina. Formerly a sergeant in Hampton's legion. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, June 9, 1864.

Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Captured January 15, 1865, Fort Fisher. Received at Boulwars Wharf, Va., March 5, 1865, for exchange.

Roberts, Samuel M.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Louisiana. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, April 8, 1863.

Served on schooner *Gallego*, Richmond station, 1863–64. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Battery Semmes and C. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864–65.

Roberts, William W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 19, 1860. North Carolina Navy, 1861. Lieutenant, C. S. N., August 26, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 26, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served C. S. Army, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864; C. S. S. *Albermarle*, 1864; Battery Buchanan, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1865. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath May 29, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Robertson, E. A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, ——. Battery Brooke, 1864.

Robertson, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from England. Third assistant engineer, ——. Drowned June 19, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Robinett, James T.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, March 11, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Albermarle*, 1864.

Robinson, A.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special duty, 1863-64.

Robinson, W. Russell.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Paymaster's clerk, January 12, 1864. Acting master's mate, June 20, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Paroled April 13, 1865, Lynchburg, Va.

Robinson, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from Louisiana. Carpenter, July 26, 1861. Died of wounds received June 19, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; mortally wounded.

Robinson, William F.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 7, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *St. Philip* and *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864; captured August 5, 1864; escaped prison, New Orleans, October 13, 1864. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Roby, Francis M.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 8, 1861. Second lieutenant, September 29, 1863. First Lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *St. Philip* and *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861; participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861. C. S. steamers *Maurepas* and *Pontchartrain*, 1862-63. Attached to naval battery in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862, and at Fort Hindman, Ark., 1862-63; captured January 12, 1863; escaped June 10, 1863, from schooner *Maple Leaf*, en route from Fort Monroe to Fort Delaware. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. ironclad *Raleigh*, Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. ram *Albermarle*, 1864; participated in defense of Plymouth, N. C., April 19, 1864, and in the attack on the Federal fleet in Albemarle Sound, N. C., May 5, 1864. C. S. S. *Chicamauga*, 1864. Commanding naval battery in defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed below New Orleans, April 24, 1865. Paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Roche, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, November 26, 1861. Discharged March 10, 1862. Served on Evansport batteries, 1861-62.

Roche, W. G.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting first lieutenant, ——. Served on C. S. cutter *Morgan*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Rochelle, James H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy. First Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 6, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Teaser*, James River Squadron, 1861. C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, and engagement of Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863. Richmond station, 1863. On C. S. R. S. *Indian Chief* and commanding C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station 1863-64 and 1865. Wilmington station, 1864-65. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1865. Detailed to accompany Confederate treasure south. Paroled at Abbeville, S. C., 1865.

Rodman, B. F.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer (no date). First assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2), and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Rodman, John F., jr.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861. Resigned, August 20, 1863, because of physical disability. Served on Aquia Creek batteries, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Rogers, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, September 28, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Rogers, John H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, March 26, 1862. Served on New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862.

Rogers, Michael F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, September 19, 1861. Served on C. S. steamers *Florida* (*Scima*) and *Segar*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Rogers, R. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Lieutenant, C. S. Revenue Marine, ———. Served on Mobile station, 1862.

Rogers, William F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain, C. S. Revenue Marine, ———. Served on Galveston station, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Rogers, William M.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 6, 1863. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Tennessee*; wounded and captured at Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; exchanged March 4, 1865. New Orleans. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Rollins, Abel.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, April 12, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862. Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Rollins, Jos. E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865.

Rollins, Stephen.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, February 1, 1862. Resigned, June 24, 1863. Served on West Point Battery, York River, 1861. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Paroled as navy agent at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Rootes, George M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Rootes, Lawrence M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 31, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, Provisional Navy, ———. Served on Aquia Creek batteries, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), 1862, as aide to Flag Officer Buchanan; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Atlanta, Ga., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Rootes, Thomas R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Commander, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Commanding C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Aquia Creek batteries, 1861-62. Special duty, Richmond station, 1862-1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Surrendered April 29, 1865, Richmond, Va. Oath, May 22, 1865.

Rootes, Thomas R., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion, ———. Special duty, Richmond station, 1862-1864.

Rose, Walter.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second assistant engineer, December 16, 1863. Resigned prior to June 27, 1864. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863-64.

Rosler, John A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 17, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

Ross, John McD.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Flag officer's secretary. Served at Mobile, Alabama, 1862.

Ross, R. M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer (no date). Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy October 26, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

Roundtree, Edward.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, November 3, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Roup, Oliver.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, January 22, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Trent*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Rousseau, Lawrence.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 11, 1861. Original entry, C. S. Navy, March 26, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Chief of Office of Detail and Equipment, 1861. Construction and equipment of vessels, New Orleans, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862-63. Mobile station, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Routh, James E.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date).

Served with James River Squadron, 1864-65; C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, 1865.

Rowe, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, ———. On C. S. S. *Capitol*, Jackson station, 1862.

Rowe, A. V.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. On C. S. S. *Capitol*, Jackson station, 1862. James River Squadron; C. S. S. *Nansemond*, 1864-65; detached February 15, and ordered to C. S. S. *Beaufort*.

Rowe, William R.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Ruffin, E. Forsyth.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, March 12, 1862. Served on Savannah station, 1862.

Ruggles, Edward S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, November 15, 1862. Resigned July 8, 1863, to enter C. S. Army. Served on C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

Ruggles, Mortimer B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Midshipman, C. S. Navy, July 17, 1861. Resigned April 24, 1863, to enter army. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

* Found also as James E. Ruth.

Runyan, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, to rank from November 4, 1864. Served in C. S. Army, 1861-1864; wounded.

Russell, Charles.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, July 23, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Participated in expedition to capture U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, under Lieut. John Taylor Wood, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65.

Russell, J. T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, February 21, 1862. Resigned November 24, 1862.

Russell, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Macon*, Savannah Squadron; deserted January 9, 1865.

Russell, T. S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. First assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Rustic, John T.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Carpenter, June 11, 1861. Carpenter Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewerys Bluff, Va., 1862. Naval works, Selma, Ala., 1862-1864.

Rutherford, John B.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon for the war, January 7, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Naval hospital, Savannah, Ga., 1864. Charleston station, 1864-65. Paroled May 30, 1865, Jackson, Miss.

Rutledge, John.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, February 23, 1861. Lieutenant in S. C. Navy March 26, 1861. First Lieutenant, C. S. Navy, April 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Ordnance officer with General Beauregard, Charleston, S. C., 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Savannah station, 1862. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, Richmond station, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1862-1864; participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863.

Sage, B. J.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master not in line of promotion, October 16, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special service, 1863-64.

Sahl, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master and pilot, March 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Saint, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, October 5, 1861.
Discharged, January 9, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Seima)*, 1861-62.

Sale, William D.

Born in ———. Appointed from Missouri. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy (nominated), November, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Salter, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, November 1, 1861. Discharged April 26, 1862.
Served on C. S. gunboat *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Sanchez, Ramon S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Commander's clerk, June 12, 1861. Flag officer's clerk, September 29, 1861. Flag officer's secretary, October 12, 1861. Discharged April 17, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Sandford, John W., jr.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Passed assistant surgeon, June 26, 1861. Passed assistant surgeon, September 17, 1862, to rank from September 13, 1862. Passed assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864.

Sands, Charles.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, August 17, 1861.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Saunders, Palmer.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 14, 1861. Killed in action, February 2, 1864.
Served on James River batteries, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Participated in the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter* at New Berne, N. C., February 2, 1864.

Savage, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Acting master's mate (no date).
Service abroad, 1864-65; C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

* Found also as C. F. S. Sands.

Sawyer, Francis.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62; commended.

Sayre, Calvin L.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, February 14, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, March 29, 1861. Captain Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from December 11, 1862.
On duty with Army of Pensacola, 1861-62. Wounded and captured in affair on Santa Rosa Island, Fla.; paroled. Army duty, Mobile, Alabama, 1864.

Scales, Dabney Minor.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Naval battery, Port Hudson, La., 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Scanlin, William.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, December 5, 1861.
Served on C. S. floating battery *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Scharf, John Thomas.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Midshipman, June 20, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. Participated in capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. C. S. steamers *Water Witch* and *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Ordered to Richmond, December 30, 1864, for duty on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*. Captured March 5, 1865, Prince Georges County, Md. Released on bond, Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., March 25, 1865.

Schisano, Stephen P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, October 4, 1862. Gunner, ———.
Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-64. C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 3, 1865, Bushes Ferry, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Schneidan, Gustavus A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 29, 1861. Discharged May 2, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Memphis*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Schroeder, Charles.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. First assistant engineer, June 20, 1861. Engineer, July 15, 1862. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Schroeder, Charles—Continued.

Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, Chesapeake Bay, 1861. C. S. steamers *Rappahannock*, *Virginia* (*Merrimack*), and *Richmond*, Richmond station, 1861-1863. At Mobile station, November, 1862. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. James River Squadron, 1864. Service abroad, 1864.

Schroeder, Julius.

Born in Hanover. Appointed from Capetown, Africa. Acting master's mate, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Alabama*; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864.

Schwartzman, Adolphus J.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, April 30, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Second assistant engineer, ———. Served on C. S. steamers *Juno* and *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1865; detached February 15, 1865, and ordered to C. S. S. *Nansemond*. Captured April 6, 1865, Painsville, Va. Released on oath June 1, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Scott, Henry H.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, January 10, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, ———. Served on Evansport battery, 1862. C. S. steamers *Morgan* and *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Virginia* (No. 2), and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb* when destroyed at New Orleans, April 24, 1865. Released on oath June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

Scott, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. On C. S. S. *Capitol*, Jackson station, 1862.

Scott, W. P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, February 3, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Scott, William W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, May 4, 1861. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Scott, William W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting first assistant engineer, August 8, 1861. Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip* and C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Seay, M. M.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1862-1865; C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1862-1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Seeley, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, ———. Died August 30, 1862. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Selden, Channing M.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Indian Chief*, 1865. Paroled in April, 1865, Lynchburg, Va.

Semmes, Raphael.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, February 15, 1861. Commander, March 26, 1861. Captain, July 15, 1862. "Promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in capturing and destroying the enemy's commerce on the high seas whilst in command of the steamer *Sunter*." Captain, August 25, 1862, to rank from August 21, 1862. Captain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Rear admiral, February 10, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct in command of steam sloop *Alabama*. Commanding C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; sunk the U. S. S. *Hatteras* off Galveston, Texas, January 11, 1863; participated in engagement with the U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; wounded. Assumed command of the James River Squadron, February 18, 1865. Commanding Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Semmes, Raphael, jr.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Midshipman, November 3, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Semple, James A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 10, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-1864. Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, 1864-65.

Senac, Felix.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, July 22, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862. Atlanta, Ga., 1863. Service abroad, 1863-1865.

Sevier, Charles F.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, July 18, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Curlew*, 1861-62. New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63, and again in 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Seymour, ———.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———.
Served on Charleston station, 1862.

Seymour, Dewitt C.
Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Savannah*, and *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864. Richmond station, 1865.

Seymour, Lester.
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Boatswain, July 3, 1861. Boatswain, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on Savannah station, 1861-1864. C. S. S. *Georgia*, 1862-1864; participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Seymour, Lucius S.
Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Paymaster's clerk, December 26, 1862. Master's mate, May 18, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864. C. S. R. S. *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1864.

Shacklett, James R.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. steamers *Manassas* and *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862; wounded; commended by commanding officer. C. S. steamer *Paul Jones*, Vicksburg, Miss. Paroled July 6, 1863, Vicksburg, Miss. C. S. naval coal transport *Iron King*, Alabama River, 1864. Paroled at Nanna Hubba May 10, 1865.

Shacklett, John S.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, July 7, 1863. Resigned January 12, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Huntsville* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Shannon, William S.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, November 2, 1861. Resigned January 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Sharkey, J. J.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, February 7, 1862.
Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Sharp, William.
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.
Served on naval battery, Hospital Point, Va., 1861. Battle at Hatteras Inlet, N. C., August 28-29, 1861; commended for gallant conduct; captured. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1861. On C. S. S. *Patrick Henry* and commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1863. Commanding Kinston station and C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. Ordnance officer, Charleston station, 1864. Paroled April 30, 1865, Norfolk, Va.

Shaw, William Nelson.
Born in Texas. Appointed from Texas. Acting midshipman, August 15, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman, July 30, 1864. Acting master, September 13, 1864.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861. Naval defenses, Texas, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65. C. S. steamers *W. H. Webb* and *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1865; paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Shearman, James S.
Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, November 8, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Captured, April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. Paroled June 3, 1865.

Shelly, B. F.
Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting master, November 19, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862; captured; confined at Point Lookout, Md.; escaped, October 14, 1863, and reported at Charleston, S. C., for duty. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Albemarle*; participated in attacks upon Federal fleet in Roanoke River, April 19, 1864, and Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864; commended by commanding officer.

Shelly, William F.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, January 10, 1863. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Captured April 3, 1865, Chesterfield County, Va. Released on oath June 19, 1865, Point Lookout, Md.

Shenesty, John T.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, April 2, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Sheppard, Harvey.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, November 22, 1862. Acting master's mate, June 27, 1864.
Served on Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864; C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Isondiga*, 1863-64. Wilmington station, 1864.

Shepperd, Francis Edgar.
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Commanding C. S. steamers *Florida* (*Selma*) and *Mobile*, Mississippi River defenses, 1861-1863. On C. S. S. *Charleston* and commanding C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Torch*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg*, *Hampton*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Shepperdson, William.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Original entry into C. S. Navy, March 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863; participated in capture of U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Arctic*, and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Sherrod, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, March 29, 1862. Discharged May 30, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Shewmake, Herman C.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, December 23, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Shield, W. F.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain, Marine Corps, ——. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64.

Shinault, Dixon.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62.

Shipley, Walter.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second class pilot, May 13, 1864. Served on C. S. ram *Albemarle*, 1864.

Shippey, W. Frank.

Born in ——. Appointed from Florida. Acting master, ——. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1864; detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), February 14, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Shippey, J. W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, July 26, 1862. Served on Savannah station, 1862-1864.

Shoemaker, William R.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1864.

Shropshire, M. L.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting first assistant engineer, April 1, 1865. Served with Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Shryock, George S.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, August 15, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Segar* and on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; escaped at the surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Simmons, Charles S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master not in line of promotion, September 5, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Simmons, Joseph.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot. Discharged November 20, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Winstow*, 1861.

Simms, Charles Carroll.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served as lieutenant, Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Potomac River defenses, 1861. Steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia* (*Merrimack*); participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Atlanta*, October 6, 1862. C. S. S. *Florida* (*Selma*); reported for duty, October 25, 1862. *Selma*, Ala., 1862-1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; Commanding C. S. steamers *Baltic* and *Nashville*, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Simms, John D.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain, Marine Corps, July 13, 1861. Served on the Savannah station, 1861. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. Charleston station, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-1865. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; released on oath July 25, 1865, John Johnsons Island.

Simpkins, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, August 22, 1861. Acting master, September 17, 1861. Discharged May 21, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62, Jackson station, 1862.

Simpson, G. B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, February 26, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Simpson, Smith L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, December 14, 1863. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *North Carolina* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. James River Squadron, 1864-65; C. S. S. *Roanoke*, 1865.

Simpson, Thomas G.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, April 22, 1862. Resigned September 8, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, *Mobile Squadron*, 1862-63.

Sinclair, Arthur.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Service, Virginia navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Drowned in foundering of blockade runner *Leila*, January 14, 1865. Commanding Fort Norfolk, Elizabeth River, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Winstow* in Battle of Hatteras Inlet, August 28-29, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Ordered to New Orleans, March, 1862, to superintend construction of C. S. S. *Mississippi*, and take command when finished. Assistant, Bureau of Orders and Detail, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Atlanta*, February 18-May 2, 1863. Special service, Richmond station, 1863-64.

Sinclair, Arthur, jr.*

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Captain's clerk, February 1, 1862. Acting master, August 6, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 25, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861; C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Mississippi*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1864. Abroad, 1864-65.

Sinclair, George T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Service, Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Commander, May 13, 1863. Commander, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Savannah station, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Atlanta (Fingal)*, 1862. Service abroad, 1862-1865; commanding privateer *Georgiana*, 1863.

Sinclair, George Terry, jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, July 17, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-1864; captured by the U. S. S. *Wachusett*, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released from Fort Warren, February 1, 1865.

Sinclair, William B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Died in Baltimore, September 27, 1895. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Naval rendezvous, Richmond, 1861-1864. Paroled at Dover Mines, Va., May 3, 1865.

*A. Sinclair, master's mate, found on roll of *Sea Bird*, or *Winstow*, October, 1861.

Sinclair, William B., jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, December 2, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy, ——. Drowned at sea, July 10, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Ordered to C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Norfolk Navy Yard, March 31, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64; C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1864. Paroled May 4, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Sinclair, William H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, August 8, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63. Bark *Conrad* (C. S. bark *Tuscaloosa*), 1863. Service abroad, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Partick Henry*, 1864.

Sirmond, David D.

Born in ——. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting master, December 13, 1861. Pilot, July 1, 1862. Ordered to C. S. S. *Curlew*, December 13, 1861. Commanding steamer *Cora*, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Captured by U. S. S. *Daylight* off Masonboro Inlet, N. C., December 3, 1862, in command of blockade runner *Brilliant*. Captured in prize steamer *Merrimac* and sent to a U. S. hospital, August, 1863. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864-65.

Sisson, Lemuel N.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, February 15, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Maurepas*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Skinner, E. W.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Acting master's mate, August 25, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Tsondiga* and *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Reported at Savannah, Ga., as a deserter, April 12, 1865.

Skinner, Edwin C.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Transferred from the C. S. Army. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. (Served as pilot on C. S. S. *Drewry*.)

Skinner, Sion P.

Born in ——. Appointed from Alabama. Acting midshipman, November 17, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled April 15, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Skinner,* Thomas.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, prior to June 29, 1861. Acceptance August 5, 1861. Died March 20, 1862, Richmond, Va. Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1862.

* Found also as Thomas S. Skinner.

Skinner, Thomas L.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 22, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg*, *Nansemond*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Skinner, William W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, ——. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Pilot. Served on C. S. steamers *Hampton* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865. Wounded, January, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Sladden, Frederick B.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, September 13, 1861. Commanding launch *No. 1*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Slaughter, Richard C.

Born in Arkansas. Appointed from Arkansas. Midshipman, February 21, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Richmond*, and *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Underwriter* February 2, 1864. Paroled May 12, 1865, Charlotte, N. C.

Sloan, George.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting second assistant engineer, February 4, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station 1862.

Slocum, A. L.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Transferred from C. S. Army. Third assistant engineer, August, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Charleston station, 1864.

Smith, Daniel W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, ——. Died, November 17, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Smith, Eugene.*

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, ——. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

* Found also as E. M. Smith.

Smith, Eugene R.

Born in ——. Appointed from Tennessee. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps. October, 1864. First lieutenant, Marine Corps (nominated), to rank from September 13, 1864. Served in C. S. Army. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Smith, George W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master, November 28, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. torpedo boat *Squid*; participated in attack upon U. S. S. *Minnesota*, April 9, 1864. C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1864. Special torpedo service, James River, 1865. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Smith, Heman S.

Born in ——. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting gunner, March 5, 1864. Gunner, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron; captured August 5, 1864; exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., March 2, 1865. Final parole May 10, 1865.

Smith, J. Maffitt.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Paymaster's clerk, 1861. Paymaster's clerk at Mobile June 3, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Jackson station, 1862. Mobile station 1862-1865. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Smith, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Gunner, June 2, 1864.

Smith, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Boatswain, September 26, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1863-64.

Smith, Joshua.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. First assistant engineer, ——. Served on Savannah station, 1861.

Smith, Julius J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, June 10, 1863. Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah*, *Sampson*, and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Captured December 13, 1864, Fort McAllister, Ga. Forwarded from Fort Delaware to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865. Final parole May 13, 1865, Thomasville, Ga.

Smith, Peter W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, February 16, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Participated as pilot in burning of ship *Alleghanian*, October 23-29, 1862; captured November 10, 1862; exchanged in December, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, as pilot, 1863-64. Captured May 6, 1864. Exchanged October 18, 1864, Cox Wharf, Va. Commanding C. S. S. *Torpedo*, 1865. Paroled at Williamsburg, Va., May 3, 1865.

Smith, Philip.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting master, _____. Discharged June 10, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Smith, Robert.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting boatswain, _____. Resigned September 4, 1863.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. Red River defenses, 1863; detached and ordered to Greenville, Ala., April 24, 1863. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Smith, Robert.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Second assistant engineer, _____. Resigned August 26, 1863.

Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Smith, Robert J.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting third assistant engineer, April 20, 1864. Third assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Firefly* and *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Smith, Theodore.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Captain's clerk, January 15, 1862. Paymaster's clerk, May 21, 1862. Appointed canceled June 20, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Smith, Walter W.

Born in _____. Appointed from Georgia. Pilot, August 20, 1862.

Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Paroled February 11, 1865, Fort Warren.

Smith, William.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Third assistant engineer, February 5, 1862. Second assistant engineer, _____. Resigned

Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1864-65; captured April 24, 1865.

Smith, William.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Boatswain, June 15, 1861.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Wrote from Norfolk, Va., August 2, 1862, saying he had taken the oath of allegiance to the United States Government and wanted to be reinstated in the U. S. Navy.

Smith, William.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting master, January 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63; participated in engagement at St. Charles, Ark., June 17, 1862.

Smith, William.

Born in _____. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master's mate, _____. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah (Ocoee)*; captured, August 20, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. steamers *Drewry*, Virginia (No. 2), and *Torpedo*, James River Squadron, 1865. Paroled at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

Smith, William.

Born in _____. Appointed from South Carolina. First assistant engineer (no date).

Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62.

Smith, William Breedlove.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Captain's clerk, 1861. Acting assistant paymaster, October 1, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge*, off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864. C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Smith, William H.

Born in _____. Appointed from South Carolina. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, Wilmington station, 1864-65. Writes from Halifax May 16, 1865, asking for pardon or parole.

Smith, William T.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Boatswain, November 20, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Charleston Squadron, 1863-64. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath, June 21, 1865, Elmira, N. Y.

Smith, William Taylor.

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, October 17, 1853. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy. Commanding in Potomac Creek, 1861.

Smith, W. W. (William W.).

Born in _____. Appointed from _____. Acting master's mate, November 9, 1861. Acting master, November 20, 1861.

Served on C. S. steamers *New Orleans* and *Red Rover*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Captured April 7, 1862, Island No. 10. Exchanged November 10, 1862, Aikens Landing, Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863.

Snead, William M.

Born in _____. Appointed from Georgia. Transferred from C. S. Army. Master's mate, September 15, 1863. Midshipman, February 11, 1864.

Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864.

Served on C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Sothoron, Marshall L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant paymaster, January, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. Savannah station, 1864. Mentioned by Flag Officer Hunter as still in service in January, 1865. Paroled May 9, 1865, Augusta, Ga.

Sparks, Gale W.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Spencer, Julian Murray.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. First lieutenant, June 1, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, September 13, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 6, 1863, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served with James River Squadron and at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Baltic* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. Surrendered at Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Spidell, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer (no date). First assistant engineer (acting chief) (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62; commended by commanding officer. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63.

Spotswood, Charles F. M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Served in Virginia Navy. First lieutenant, C. S. Navy, June 10, 1861. Commander, February 13, 1863, to rank from August 25, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863. Recruiting service, 1863-64. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Spotswood, N. D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Surgeon, ———. Served at Mobile, Ala., 1863.

Spotswood, William A. W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as surgeon, U. S. Navy, January 19, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. Chief, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 1861-1864.

Spraggins, Richard N.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, December 24, 1863. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Fredericksburg*, and at Drewrys Bluff, James River Squadron, 1863-1865.

Stafford, James M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 16, 1861. Resigned May 27, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Caswell*, 1861-62.

Standin, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, May 10, 1863. Resigned December 31, 1863. Served on Wilmington station, 1863.

Stanton, Clarence L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting master, April 28, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on the C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston, station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath May 15, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Steinriede, Joseph.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. (Surgeon's steward, December 10, 1861.) Assistant surgeon for the war, August 22, 1862. Appointment revoked July 28, 1863. Served on Mississippi River defenses, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Livingston*, 1861-62. Mobile station, 1863.

Stephenson, Lloyd B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, ———. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. On guard at navy yard, Richmond, 1864-65. Paroled at Conrads Ferry, Richmond.

Sterett, Isaac S.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Captain, June 10, 1861. Captain, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. Waiting orders, 1863-64.

Sterett, James S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Naval battery, Camp Pickens, 1861.

Sterling, Neil H.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, August 24, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1861. Richmond station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Stevens, Henry K.

Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Florida. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, November 26, 1861. Killed in battle, January 14, 1863. Prisoner; exchanged, November, 1861. Charleston station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Cotton*, Red River defenses, 1862-63.

Stewart, David.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting gunner Provisional Navy, ——. Gunner, ——. Served as an enlisted man on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1861–62. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. steamers *Tallahassee* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864–65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Stickney, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, September 9, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Stiles, Edward C.

Born in Pennsylvania. Appointed from Missouri. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, May 26, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 25, 1863. Special service, 1863–64.

Stiles, Randolph R.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Second Lieutenant, Provisional Navy, ——. Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Captured February 24, 1865, while engaged in an armed-boat expedition to destroy boats, bridges, etc., on the Holstein and Tennessee Rivers. Released on oath June 14, 1865, Camp Chase, Ohio.

Stoakley, William S.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Assistant surgeon for the war, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1863–64.

Stockton, Edward Cantey.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Dismissed as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 30, 1858. Second lieutenant, C. S. Marine Corps. Master not in line of promotion, March 6, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, February 26, 1863. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on steamer *Lady Davis* as second lieutenant, South Carolina Navy, at capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 19, 1861. With army of Pensacola, 1861 (lieutenant of marines). C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1862–63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863–64.

Stockton, Robert E.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, January 21 and May 6, 1863. Served at Columbus, Ga., 1863–64.

Stone, Henry.

Born in ——. Appointed from Louisiana. Assistant surgeon for the war, February 26, 1863. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Resignation tendered August 26 and accepted September 4, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Stone, Sardine Graham, jr.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 16, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 13, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Morgan*, *McRae*, *Manassas*, and *General Polk*, Mississippi River defenses, 1861–62; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862–1864; captured by U. S. S. *Wachusett*, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released from Fort Warren, January 26, 1865.

Stone, Thomas D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting midshipman, May, 1863. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863–64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. Paroled April 15, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Stribling, John M.

Born in ——. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, January 8, 1861. Lieutenant, March 29, 1861 (acceptance). Died September 12, 1862, on C. S. S. *Florida*, at Mobile, Alabama. Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Sullivan, John.

Born in England. Appointed from Virginia. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting boatswain, September 3, 1862. Boatswain, ——. Died, March 17, 1863. Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, James River Squadron, 1862–63.

Sullivan, Samuel.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain* and naval battery at Fort Hindman, Ark. (Post of Arkansas), Mississippi River defenses, 1862–63; captured January 12, 1863; paroled at Johnsons Island, April 6, 1863; exchanged at City Point, Va., May 5, 1863.

Summers, Andrew M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, February 5, 1862. Discharged, May 1, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Sutton, Jacob V.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, October 7, 1861. Acting master, October 15, 1861. Discharged June 19, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Calhoun* and *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861–62. Jackson station, 1862.

Sutton, James.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, November 11, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Selma (Florida)*, Mobile Squadron, 1862–1864; captured August 5, 1864, Battle of Mobile Bay; exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., March 2, 1865.

Swain, Edward A.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting midshipman, October 31, 1861. Resigned February 20, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Baltic* and *Gunnison*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. (Appointed by Acting Master T. E. Hogg, by authority of the Secretary of the Navy, acting master's mate from May 7, 1864.) Captured on board the American steamer *Salvador*, November 10, 1864; tried by a military commission for piracy and sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment at San Quentin, Calif.

Swift, John W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, February 19, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1864. Paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Tabb, M. L.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk,
Served on C. S. S. *Beaufort*, 1861-62.

Taff, Peter.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Boatswain, ——. Boatswain, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served as boatswain's mate on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, James River Squadron, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1863-64. Marion Court House, S. C., 1864.

Talbott, Daniel B.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting midshipman, September 25, 1861. Midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Acting master's mate, August 11, 1864. Died prior to October 11, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Mobile*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Shore batteries and C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-64. Charleston station, 1864.

Talley, Daniel D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Assistant paymaster,
Service abroad, 1864-65. Captured near Waterproof, La., May 6, 1865.
Paroled at Natchez, Miss., May 26, 1865.

Taney, C. H., jr.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk,
Served on Wilmington station, 1864.

Tansill, Robert.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain Marine Corps, January 22, 1862 (acceptance). Resigned, February 15, 1862. (Went into C. S. Army.)

Prisoner; exchanged at Fort Warren, January 10, 1862.

Tattnall, John R. F.

Born in Connecticut. Appointed from Georgia. Formerly first lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. Captain Marine Corps, January 22, 1862.

Prisoner at Fort Warren; exchanged January 10, 1862. Service with C. S. Army, Mobile station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862-1865. Charleston station, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Tattnall, Josiah.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as captain, U. S. Navy, February 21, 1861. Captain, March 26, 1861.

In charge of naval defenses of South Carolina and Georgia, 1861-62; participated in battle of Port Royal, S. C., November 7, 1861. Commanding naval defenses of Virginia; flagship *Virginia (Merrimack)*, 1862. Commanding naval defenses of Georgia, 1862-63. Commanding Savannah station, 1863-1865.

Tattnall, Paulding.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Flag officer's secretary, March 2, and June 16, 1862.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-1864; on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, March-June, 1862.

Taylor, James Langhorne.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Killed in action,

March 8, 1862.

Commanding C. S. S. *Fanny*, 1861-62; participated in battles of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, and Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862.

Participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8, 1862.

Taylor, Algernon S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly captain, U. S. Marine Corps. Quartermaster Marine Corps, with rank of major, December 4, 1861.

Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-1864. Paroled April 26, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Taylor, Daniel.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, January 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Taylor, Frederic A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, September 26, 1861. Acting master, February 6, 1862.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 6*, and C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Taylor, George.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, October 31, 1861. Commander's clerk, April 2, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Tuscarora*, *General Polk*, and *Louisiana*, New Orleans station, 1861-62; captured at destruction of C. S. S. *Louisiana*, April 28, 1862; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862.

Taylor, Jonathan.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, September 23, 1861.

Served on C. S. launch *No. 2*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Taylor, Richard.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Served as paymaster, Virginia Navy. Assistant paymaster, C. S. Navy, September 21, 1861. Paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863. Paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. Mississippi River defenses, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863-64.

Taylor, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, April 1, 1863. Discharged May 19, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863.

Telfair, David Alex.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 23, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master not in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Rappahannock*, Calais, France, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Peedee*, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Ten Broeck, John D.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
In charge of C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63.

Tennent, George W.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, February 6, 1861. Acting third assistant engineer, March 22, 1862. Acting second assistant engineer, September 29, 1862. Acting first assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. Captured at Fort Pulaski, Ga., April 11, 1862; exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862. Temporarily at Charleston station, April-June, 1863. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-64; participated in the capture of the U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Prisoner, 1865; paroled at Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865, as chief engineer.

Tennent, John C.

Born in ———. Appointed from North Carolina. First assistant engineer, May 18, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Resigned late in 1864 and went into the C. S. Army as chaplain.

Terral, James E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, February 26, 1864. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Terrett, George H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly major, U. S. Marine Corps. Served in the Virginia Navy. Major, C. S. Marine Corps, June 20, 1861.
Served at Drewry's Bluff, Va., 1863-64; appointed colonel (temporary rank), C. S. Army, to rank from May 23, 1864, and assigned to command Drewrys Bluff, Richmond, Va., 1864. Released on oath July 25, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Thom, Reuben T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Alabama. Captain, Marine Corps, March 25, 1861.
Served at Pensacola Navy Yard, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62; C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862, and engagement at Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Service with C. S. Army at Mobile station, 1862-1864.

Thomas, C. Wesley.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Richmond naval hospital, 1863. C. S. S. *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Participated in expedition for the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864. C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Thomas, Francis M.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Acting midshipman, June 12, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Passed midshipman Provisional Navy, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-1862. C. S. S. *Huntress*, Charleston station, 1862. Savannah station, 1862. Special duty, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Patrick Henry*, James River Squadron, 1863-1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Thomas, Hamilton J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———.
Served on C. S. steamers *Huntress* and *Indian Chief*, Charleston station, 1862.

Thomas, Henry G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy. Acting carpenter, September 16, 1861.
Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Thomas, James G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war (nominated), to rank from April 28, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Naval Ordnance Works, Selma, Ala., 1864-65. Paroled May 27, 1865.

Thomas, Philip W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer, June, 1861. Died July, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Thomas, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot, August 10, 1863. Resigned February, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Resolute*, and *Savannah*, and commanded C. S. S. *Firefly*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Thompson, C. B. (Charles B.).

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting third assistant engineer, February 26, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Captured December 13, 1864, Fort McAllister, Ga. Paroled at Fort Delaware and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865.

Thompson, George M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting gunner, August 26, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-1864; participated in the attack on the Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Thompson, Theodore A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting first assistant engineer, November 5, 1861. Discharged May 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Reported at Richmond, Va., after destruction of *Carondelet* in Lake Pontchartrain in 1862.

Thompson, W. S.*

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, December 7, 1861. Second assistant engineer May 15, 1862. First assistant engineer, January 23, 1863. Acting chief engineer, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1862. C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862. C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. Cruiser *Florida*; captured by the U. S. S. *Wachusett*, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864; released on parole at Fort Warren, January 30, 1865.

Thomson, L. M.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Assistant paymaster, September 30, 1862. Died September 20, 1863.

Served at Marion Court House and Peedee Navy Yards, 1862-63.

Thomson, Ruffin.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, —.

Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Thorburn, Charles E.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 20, 1860. Lieutenant, Virginia Navy, 1861.

Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. Lieutenant colonel, C. S. Army.

* Name found also as William S. and Winfield Scott Thompson.

Thorburn, Robert Donaldson.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Served in Virginia Navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 15, 1861. Commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on Aquia Creek battery, Potomac River, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Savannah Squadron, 1862-1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Thurston, James.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, September 20, 1861. First lieutenant Marine Corps, July 4, 1862.

Served in C. S. Army, 1861. Charleston station, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; escaped August 19, 1863, from Fort Warren; recaptured; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864.

Tift, Nelson.

Born in ——. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant paymaster to rank from October 1, 1864.

Engaged with A. F. Tift, as agent of the C. S. Government, in the construction of the C. S. steamers *Mississippi*, *Atlanta*, and other construction work, 1861-1864. Paroled May 7, 1865, Albany, Ga.

Tilford, John C.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Master's mate, —. Resigned September, 1861.

Served on Richmond station, 1861.

Tilford, Robert H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, September 24, 1861.

Commanding C. S. launches No. 2 and No. 3, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Tilton, W. C.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Tipton, Joseph S.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Captured May 5, 1864, in C. S. S. *Bombshell*, in Albemarle Sound, N. C.; received August 12, 1864, Aikens Landing for exchange. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron; detached September 26, 1864, and ordered to duty on board C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Firefly*. Captured December 13, 1864, Fort McAllister, Ga.

Titcomb, George H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Pilot.

Served on Savannah station, 1862.

Tombs, James H.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Declined appointment as third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy, April 24, 1861. Third assistant engineer, C. S. Navy, June 21, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 5, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from October 5, 1863. "Nominated by Davis to be promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct in expedition to attempt destruction of U. S. ironclad frigate *New Ironsides*, in Charleston Harbor, on the night of October 5, 1863, and to rank from that date." Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Juno*, Charleston station, 1862-1864; participated in attack on Federal blockading squadron, January 31, 1863. Special torpedo service, Savannah Squadron, 1864-65. Paroled May 16, 1865, Tallahassee, Fla.

Tomlinson, J. W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, February 12, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Beaufort* and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. In prison at Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

Travers, Thomas B.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Acting gunner, March 21, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. On C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865.

Tredwell, Adam.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Captain's clerk, ——. Assistant paymaster, October 20, 1862. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Ellis* and *Caswell*, 1861-62; participated in the battle at Hatteras Inlet, N. C., February 7-8, and in the engagement at Elizabeth City, N. C., February 10, 1862. Wilmington station, 1862-1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Trescot, E. B.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Midshipman, March 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Tricon, P. P.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, March 10, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Bienville*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Trigg, Daniel.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, 1862; participated in Battles of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, and Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64; passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by the U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath June 20, 1865.

Trimble, John D.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Midshipman, March 6, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. Participated in the capture of the U. S. S. *Water Witch*, June 3, 1864.

Trower, J. R.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Tucker, Charles D.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, 1861. Acting master, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Charleston station, 1862-63; C. S. S. *Juno*, 1863; special expedition, 1863.

Tucker, F. M.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate, ——. Commanding C. S. S. *Gunnison*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Tucker, John H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Peedee*, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Captured April 3, 1865, Richmond, Va. Paroled April 20, 1865.

Tucker, John R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Served as commander, Virginia navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 6, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain Provisional Navy, January 7, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863. Ordnance officer, Norfolk, Va., 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Patrick Henry* and naval defenses in James River, 1861-62; participated in Battles of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, and Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Charleston Squadron, 1862-1865; commanding C. S. S. *Chicora*, 1862; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Commanding naval brigade at Battle of Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; captured and confined at Fort Warren; released on oath July 24, 1865.

Tucker, John T.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Third assistant engineer, June 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, August 27, 1862. First assistant engineer, August 13, 1863. First assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861-1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Tucker, Levi M.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Original entry into C. S. Navy, November 10, 1863. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from November 10, 1863. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with James River Squadron, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Hampton*, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Turner, George P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, July 2, 1861. Captain, Marine Corps, ———. Dismissed December 11, 1862. Recruiting service, Mobile station, 1861-62.

Turner, George W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, October 8, 1863. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Tuscaloosa*, 1863; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Turner, J. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864.

Turner, Jacob H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Turner, James E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 4, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Turner, Samuel V.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as sailmaker, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1861. Sailmaker, June 11, 1861. Sailmaker, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862-1865; paroled April 28, 1865.

Turner, William Mason.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Assistant surgeon for the war, April 1, 1862. Assistant surgeon, May 1, 1863. Assistant surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1864. Captured April 3, 1865. Richmond, Va. Paroled April 18, 1865.

Tushingham, John J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, September 14, 1861. Resigned, November 14, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, New Orleans station, 1861.

Tyler, Clarence W.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting midshipman, September 12, 1861. Resigned January 9, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862; wounded July 15, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *North Carolina*, Wilmington, station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Tyler, Henry B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly major, U. S. Marine Corps. Lieutenant colonel, Marine Corps, June 18, 1861. Served at Pensacola, Fla., 1861-62. At Richmond, Va., 1864. Paroled in April, 1865, Lynchburg, Va.

Tyler, Henry B., Jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, August 20, 1861 (acceptance). Dismissed October 10, 1861.

Tynan, John W.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly second assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Second assistant engineer, June 15, 1861. Acting first assistant engineer, December 21, 1861. Acting chief engineer, May 22, 1863. Served on steamer *St. Nicholas*, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. Savannah station, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864.

Tyson, Henry H.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Acting midshipman, October 31, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Richmond (George Page)*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Richmond* (ironclad), James River Squadron, 1863-1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Usina, M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot. Served on C. S. S. *Talmitco*, Savannah Squadron, 1862.

Vail, Edwin.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, October 8, 1861. Discharged April 30, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Valery, W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62.

Van Benthuisen, Alfred C.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Captain Marine Corps, March 30, 1861. Resigned November 14, 1861. At New Orleans and Pensacola, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-64. Mobile station, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864; participated in defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864, and January 13-15, 1865. Severely wounded and captured January 15, 1865.

Van Bibber,* Frederic

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Assistant surgeon, ——. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861.

Van de Graaff, John S.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second lieutenant Marine Corps, March 17, 1863. Resigned September 11, 1863. Served on C. S. schooner *Gallego*, Richmond station, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. Navy yard opposite Rocketts, Richmond station, 1863.

Vanderveer, Peter.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting first assistant engineer, June 12, 1861. Served on C. S. steamers *Resolute* and *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-1863; captured August 20, 1863, near Savannah; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864.

Van Zandt, Nicholas H.

Born in District of Columbia. Appointed from District of Columbia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, December 7, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Charleston Squadron, 1862-1864. Selma, Ala., 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 15, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Vasser, Elijah J.

Born in Mississippi. Appointed from Mississippi. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, December, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, 1865.

Vaughan, Henry L.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as acting midshipman, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861. Passed midshipman, January 8, 1864. Master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Selma (Florida)*, 1861-62. At Mobile, Ala., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1864. Commanding prize steamer *Water Witch*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. C. S. steamers *Columbia* and *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1865.

Venable, Howell A.

Born in ——. Appointed from Texas. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, September 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

* Found also as Frederic Garretson.

Venable, Nathaniel E.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Texas. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 24, 1862. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, January 14, 1863.

Served in C. S. Army October 17, 1862. Richmond station, 1863-64.

Vernon, William H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting midshipman, July 20, 1861. Resigned February 28, 1862, to enter C. S. Army. Served on C. S. steamers *Ellis* and *Edwards (Forrest)*, 1861-62; participated in battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862.

Viernelson, Joseph E.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Vogel, Lionel.

Born in ——. Appointed from South Carolina. Captain's clerk, 1862. Acting master's mate, September, 1863. Resigned, December 10, 1863. Served on C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862-63.

Volkman, Charles W.

Born in ——. Appointed from Virginia. Paymaster's clerk, October 26, 1861. Discharged November 5, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862.

Waddell, James Iredell.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Lieutenant, March 27, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Mississippi*, New Orleans station, 1862. Participated in battle of Drewrys Bluff, May 15, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65. Surrendered the vessel to the British authorities at Liverpool, England, November 6, 1865.

Wadsworth, J. A. C.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Captain's clerk, November 1, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *General Polk*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Wagner, William.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Naval constructor, September 21, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Richmond station, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Savannah station, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-1864.

Wainwright, George.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, August 25, 1863. Died in a naval hospital at Savannah, Georgia, January 5, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Wakefield, Thomas A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, February 27, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Third assistant engineer, April 1, 1865.

Served on C. S. S. *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Walker, John T.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 15, 1860. Acting midshipman, May 15, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Acting master, August 29, 1863. Master in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861; on board at time of capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 21, 1861. C. S. S. *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, abroad, 1863-64. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; C. S. torpedo boat *St. Patrick*, 1865. Paroled May 17, 1865, Columbus, Miss.

Walker, John W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———. Discharged January 23, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62.

Walker, Joseph M.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, ———.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-1864; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; captured; escaped prison, New Orleans, October 13, 1864. Paroled at Nanna Hubba, Ala., May 10, 1865.

Walker, Robert C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, July 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Florida (Selma)*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

Walker, Robert P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Captain's clerk, April 16, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Louisiana*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Walker, S. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, March 4, 1862.

Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Wall, William H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Mississippi. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, February 19, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, September 30, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64. On C. S. S. *Fredericksburg* and commanding C. S. S. *Drewry*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured. Released on oath, June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

Wallace, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, 1864.

Waller, John Tyler.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, October 18, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1862-63; Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. steamers *Palmetto State* and *Stono*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Walsh, John A.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, November 1, 1863. Resigned December 31, 1863, to accept duty in the Nitre and Mining Corps, Transmississippi department.

Served on C. S. S. *Huntsville*, Mobile Squadron, 1863.

Walston, William B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 7, 1862.

Discharged June 10, 1862, and paid at Richmond.

Walters, Joseph F.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Third assistant engineer, ———.

Served in C. S. Army to April 6, 1864. C. S. S. *W. H. Webb*, Red River defenses, when destroyed April 24, 1865; prisoner.

Ward, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 3, 1861. Surgeon, April 20, 1861. Resigned, December 5, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63.

Ward, Patrick.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 24 and November 11, 1861. Resigned April 1, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Maurepas* and *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Ward, William H.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. Acting master, October 21, 1861. Lieutenant, March 13, 1862.

First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Prisoner August 31, 1861, Fort Lafayette. Gosport Navy Yard, 1862. New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; captured and confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, 1863-64. Commanding C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Chickamauga*, December, 1864. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on parole July 25, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Ware, Thomas R.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly paymaster, U. S. Navy. Paymaster, June 12, 1861. Paymaster, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Mobile station, 1862-1865; paroled June 19, 1865.

Warfield, Walter P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, February 11, 1862.

Served on New Orleans and Jackson stations, 1862.

Warley, Alexander F.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, December 24, 1860. First lieutenant, March 26, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *McRae*, New Orleans station, 1861. Commanding C. S. S. *Manassas*, 1861-62; participated in attack upon Federal blockading squadron at Head of the Passes, Mississippi River, October 12, 1861, and in defense of New Orleans, April 24, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. On C. S. S. *Palmetto State* and commanding C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. Richmond station, 1863. Charleston station 1863-64. Commanding prize steamer *Water Witch*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Albemarle* when destroyed, October 28, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864. Captured, May 8, 1865, at Athens, Ga.; paroled.

Warner, James H.

Born in Ohio. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into C. S. Navy, July 18, 1861. Chief engineer, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. New Orleans station, 1861. Savannah station, 1861-62. Columbus, Ga., 1862-1865.

Warren, H. J.*

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Midshipman, July 21, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. C. S. S. *North Carolina*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Ordered to join C. S. cruiser *Florida* via Bermuda, June 14, 1864. Shown to be at Bermuda, December, 1864.

Warren, Watkins L.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant surgeon for the war, February 13, 1864. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Savannah*, *Macon*, and *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Wilmington station, 1864.

Washington, H. W. M.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy. Assistant surgeon, Virginia navy. Surgeon, C. S. Navy, June 18, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864.

*Found also as Henry J. and Harry J. Warren.

Washington, LeRoy H.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Service in Georgia navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, August 3, 1861. Resigned, May 5, 1862, to enter C. S. Army.

Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862; participated in engagement with Federal fleet below New Orleans, April 24, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Wasson, J. B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, December 19, 1861.

Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862.

Waterman, George S.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Master's mate, January 29, 1862. Resigned, March, 1863, to enter C. S. Army. Midshipman, September, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamers *St. Mary* and *Louisiana*, and Mississippi defenses, 1862-63. Army service, 1863. C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. Battery Buchanan, Mobile defenses, 1864-65; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

Waters, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, November 5, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Red Rover*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; captured; took oath of allegiance to the U. S. Government on the passage to Fort Warren.

Waters, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, August 10, 1863. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served as an enlisted man on the C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*, C. S. R. S. *United States*, and Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1861-1863. C. S. S. *Nansemond*, James River Squadron, 1863. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864.

Watlington, Francis.

Born in ———. Appointed from Florida. Lieutenant for the war, April 29, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*, Mobile Squadron, and Mobile station, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Wayne, William A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 1, 1861. First lieutenant, June 20, 1861. Died August 4, 1863, at Warrenton, N. C.

Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Charlotte, N. C., 1862. Richmond station, 1862-63.

Weaver, Benjamin F.*

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting third assistant engineer, September 21, 1863.
Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Huntsville*, 1863-64; C. S. S. *Morgan*, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Weaver, Edwin P.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Third assistant engineer, July 27, 1863. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Gaines*, 1863-64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Weaver, George J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Second assistant engineer, January 10, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren; exchanged August 5, 1862, Aikens Landing, Va. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. Surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865, at Nanna Hubba, Ala.

Weaver, Joseph F.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting carpenter, November 8, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sea Bird*; participated in battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862; captured; paroled February 12, 1862; C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1862-1864.

Webb, John.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master, October 6, 1863. Master not in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special service, 1863-64. Captured in Matthews County, Va., November 18, 1863; confined at Point Lookout, Md.; transferred to Fort Monroe, March 21, 1864.

Webb, Philip G.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston, station, 1864.

Webb, Robert.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Webb, Robert J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Acting gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Webb, Thomas J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer, ——. Served on Charleston station, 1864.

*Found also as J. B. and J. B. F. Weaver.

Webb, William A.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 17, 1861. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. Commander for the war, April 29, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from May 13, 1863.
Served at Fernandina, Fla., 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Teaser*, battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Special duty, Charleston station, 1862-63. Commanding naval forces afloat, Savannah River, 1863. Commanding C. S. S. *Atlanta* when captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren; paroled September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Weldon, G. W.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Surgeon, ——. Served at Mobile, Ala., 1863.

Wellington, George H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Third assistant engineer (no date). Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Wells, William W. J.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster, April 1, 1865.

Werner, Ed. A.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, February 1 and May 7, 1863. Resigned prior to March 1, 1864. Served at Atlanta, Ga., 1863-64.

West, C. H.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Flag-officer's secretary, May 22, 1864. Served in C. S. Army. Charleston station, 1864.

West, Edward August.

Born in ——. Appointed from ——. Paymaster's clerk, June 6, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Huntress*, *Indian Chief*, and *Chicora*, Charleston Squadron, 1862-63.

West, James W.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Louisiana. Pilot. Serving on C. S. ram *W. H. Webb* when destroyed April 24, 1865; captured. Released on oath, June 13, 1865, Fort Warren.

West, Joseph Stanhope.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, September 27, 1862. Second assistant engineer, May 21, 1863. Second assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863. Exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

West, William S.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, June 12, 1861. Acting master, February 1, 1862. Discharged May 1, 1862. Served on C. S. steamers *Trent*, *Jackson*, and *Carondelet*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Weston, George B.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Assistant surgeon, September 5, 1863. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on Charleston station, 1863-64.

Wetmore, R. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 31, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Prisoner; received on board steamer *Louis D'or* near Baton Rouge, La., October 9, 1862.

Wharton, Arthur Dickson.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Tennessee. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1864. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Government, 1861; released February 12, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Selma, Ala., 1862. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. Red River defenses, 1863-64; commanding C. S. ram *W. H. Webb*, 1864. C. S. S. *Tennessee*, Mobile Squadron, 1864; captured at Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864-65. Captured February 24, 1865, near Loudon, Tenn., while on an expedition to destroy bridges on Holstein and Tennessee Rivers. Confined at Camp Chase, Ohio; released on oath, May 22, 1865.

Wheeden, Thomas J.

Born in ———. Appointed from Maryland. Assistant surgeon Provisional Navy, October 18, 1864. Served on C. S. cruiser *Georgia*, abroad, 1864. C. S. S. *Richmond* and James River batteries, 1864.

Wheless, John F.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant paymaster, February 11, 1864. Assistant paymaster Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Wherritt, Thomas.

Born in Kentucky. Appointed from Kentucky. Acting midshipman, February 21, 1863. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863-64.

Whit, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master's mate, January 4, 1861. Resigned April 24, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

* William A. Wert also shown on C. S. S. *Carondelet*.

White, Elsberry Valentine.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting third assistant engineer, January 16, 1862. Resigned August 29, 1862. Served in C. S. Army. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. Participated in engagement at Drewrys Bluff, May 15, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron, 1862.

White, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 1, 1865. Served with Mobile Squadron; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

White, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Gunner, ———. Served on Richmond station, 1864. Detached and ordered to C. S. S. *Peedee*.

White, Joseph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, February 20, 1862. Resigned April 21, 1862. Commanding C. S. S. *Richmond (George Page)*, Evansport, Va., 1862.

White, Levi S.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Master not in line of promotion, August 12, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Special service, 1863-64.

White, T. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, October 27, 1861. Captain's clerk, February 5, 1862. Discharged April 30, 1862. Served on C. S. R. S. *St. Philip* and C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

White, T. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Third assistant engineer (no date). Served on C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Whitehead, James J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Raleigh* and *Arctic*, Wilmington station, 1864-65. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Whitehead, William B.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, January 14, 1862. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Caswell*, Wilmington station, 1862-1864. Paroled April 16, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Whitmore, Charles E.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, August 20, 1861. Resigned January 31, 1862.
Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Whitney, E. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Potomac River defenses, 1861. Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. Charleston station, 1862-63.

Whitney, Joseph P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, December 16, 1861. Discharged June 19, 1862, because service no longer needed. Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Whitney, Levi C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, October 21, 1861. Served on C. S. S. *Memphis* and *New Orleans*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Whittle, William Conway.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as commander, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Captain, Virginia navy. Commander, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861, to rank from March 26, 1861. Captain for the war, October 23, 1862, to rank from February 8, 1862.

Commanding officer in York River, 1861-62. Commanding the Confederate flotilla on the upper Mississippi River and the naval station at New Orleans, 1862. Richmond station, 1863. Waiting orders, 1863-64.

Whittle, William Conway, jr.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as master, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Served as lieutenant in the Virginia navy. Acting master, C. S. Navy, June 16, 1861. Acting lieutenant, September 19, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, February 8, 1862. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on York River batteries, 1861. C. S. S. *Nashville*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; prisoner; confined at Fort Warren. Exchanged August 5, 1862, Aikens Landing, Va. C. S. S. *Chattahoochee*, 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Shenandoah*, 1864-65.

Wiatt, Americus V.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, June 20, 1863. Master, 1863. Lieutenant for the war, October 13, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served at Drewrys Bluff, and on C. S. S. *Roanoke*, James River, 1863. C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *North Carolina*, and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Battery Buchanan, N. C., 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Wicks, D. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, January 24, 1862. Resigned February 17, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Mason* and *Pontchartrain*, New Orleans station, 1862.

Wilburn, John.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, September 25, 1861.

Wilcox, A. H.*

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, March 26, 1862.
Serving on C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Wilkes, G. G.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Midshipman, October 14, 1862. Served on Savannah station, 1862-63.

Wilkins, Gilbert A.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting midshipman, October 14, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Savannah* and *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Charleston Squadron, 1863-64.

Wilkinson, Henry.

Born in Louisiana. Appointed from Louisiana. Acting master, March 28, 1862. Appointment revoked, June 7, 1862. Acting master (without pay), June 5, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamer *R. E. Lee* (*Giraffe*), Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. Special duty, 1864.

Wilkinson, John.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.
Served on Aquia Creek batteries, 1861-62. Commanding C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. C. S. S. *Louisiana* at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; captured. Exchanged, August 5, 1862, Aikens Landing, Va. Special duty, 1862-63. Commanding C. S. steamer *R. E. Lee* (*Giraffe*) on Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. Commanding C. S. steamers *Raleigh*, *Chickamauga*, and *Tallahassee*, Wilmington station, 1863-64. Special duty, 1865.

Wilkinson, William W.

Born in South Carolina. Appointed from South Carolina. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 22, 1860. Acting midshipman, June 15, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Huntress*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Louisiana*, New Orleans station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Stonewall*, 1865.

Wiley, H. B.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. First assistant engineer, February 15, 1862. Resigned July 1, 1863.
Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63.

* Found also as N. P. Wilcox.

Williams, Edward.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Formerly carpenter, U. S. Navy.
Carpenter, July 26, 1861. Resigned April 2, 1863.
Served at Gosport Navy Yard, 1861. C. S. steamers *Arctic* and *Caswell*,
Wilmington station, 1861-1863.

Williams, Eugene M.
Born in Virginia. Appointed from North Carolina. Acting gunner, Octo-
ber 16, 1862. Gunner Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served at Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River
Squadron, 1863-1865. Paroled May 5, 1865, Greensboro, N. C.

Williams, George.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engi-
neer, June 18, 1861. Resigned (as George W.), December 24, 1862.
Served on C. S. steamers *Jackson* and *Louisiana*, New Orleans station,
1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Williams, George.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk ———.
Served on C. S. privateer *Winslow*, 1861.

Williams, H. V.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman, ———.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862.

Williams, Henry S. H.
Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Resigned as
acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 18, 1861. Acting midshipman,
September 14, 1861. Resigned January 14, 1864.
Served on C. S. steamers *Edwards (Forrest)* and *Ellis*, Roanoke Island,
1861. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. C. S. S. *Baltic*, Mobile Squadron,
1862. Wilmington station, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Chicora* and *Stono*,
Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863.

Williams, Hezekiah (or Henry).
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton
Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron,
1864-65.

Williams, John.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master, September 24,
1861. Appointment revoked, December 7, 1863.
Served on C. S. launch No. 4, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson
station, 1862.

Williams, Lewis.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting engineer, April 1, 1865.
Served with Mobile Squadron, 1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May
10, 1865.

Williams, Samuel.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer,
October 23, 1861. Third assistant engineer, ———.
Served on C. S. S. *Manassas*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Florida*
(*Selma*), 1861-62.

Williams, Shade.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot, July 20, 1863.
Served on C. S. steamers *Sampson* and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Williamson, Charles H.
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly passed assistant
surgeon, U. S. Navy. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862,
to rank from March 26, 1861. Surgeon, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. Richmond station, 1862.
C. S. S. *Mississippi*, New Orleans station, 1862. Charlotte, N. C., 1862-63.
C. S. S. *Charleston*, Charleston station, 1863-64. Fleet surgeon, Savannah
Squadron, 1864. Naval hospital, Raleigh, N. C., 1865.

Williamson, John A. G.
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting midshipman, October
11, 1861. Master in line of promotion, June 2, 1864.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans
station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. C. S. S. *Atlanta*, 1862-63; captured
by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, Sep-
tember 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. C. S. S.
Patrick Henry, 1864. C. S. S. *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron,
1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April
28, 1865.

Williamson, William P.
Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly chief engineer, U. S.
Navy. Service, Virginia Navy. Engineer, June 11, 1861. Engineer in
chief, September 17, 1862.
Prisoner, April 21 to May 22, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. Rich-
mond station, 1862-1865. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Willink, Joseph D.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer,
June 12, 1861.
Served on C. S. S. *Sampson*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62.

Willis, Reuben.
Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.
Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861. C. S. S. *Sea Bird*; battle of
Roanoke Island; captured; paroled February 12, 1862.

Willson, Henry J.
Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Acting boatswain, January 7,
1864. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned September 12,
1864.
Served on C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864.

Wilson, Archibald J.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Boatswain, April 16, 1863. Boatswain Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Participated in the expedition for the capture of the U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863. Charleston station, 1863. C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. C. S. S. *Bombshell* when captured in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864; prisoner; paroled at Fort Delaware, and sent for exchange to City Point, Va., February 27, 1865. C. S. S. *Fredericksburg*, James River Squadron, 1864. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Wilson, James.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting boatswain, September 25, 1861.

Served on one of the launches on New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Wilson, James.

Born in New York. Appointed from ———. Acting gunner, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Pontchartrain*, New Orleans station, 1861. C. S. S. *Louisiana*; captured at surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; took oath of allegiance to the United States Government August 11, 1862, on passage to Fort Warren.

Wilson, John A.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, February 21, 1862. Discharged March 25, 1862. Midshipman, July 15, 1862. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Richmond* (*George Page*), Evansport, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862-63. Service abroad, 1863-1865; passenger on steamer *Margaret and Jessie* when chased ashore by U. S. S. *Rhode Island*, May 30, 1863.

Wilson, Joseph David.

Born in Florida. Appointed from Florida. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, March 5, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 17, 1861. Acting master, September 24, 1861. Lieutenant for the war, February 9, 1862. Second lieutenant, February 9, 1862. Second lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Sumter*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-1864; participated in engagement with U. S. S. *Kearsarge* off Cherbourg, France, June 19, 1864; captured; paroled by Captain Winslow, on board the *Kearsarge*. C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Wilson, Joseph L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Louisiana. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Gaines*; participated in battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Wilson, Thomas.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Boatswain, ———. Resigned, May 29, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1862-63; participated in attack upon Federal blockading fleet off Charleston, S. C., January 31, 1863.

Wilson, Thomas S.

Born in Tennessee. Appointed from Missouri. Formerly second lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps. First lieutenant, Marine Corps, January 24, 1862. Captain, Marine Corps, October 10, 1862. For failure to take oath of allegiance, held as prisoner of war, 1861-62; exchanged. Detailed to C. S. Trans-Mississippi Department, 1862. Charleston station, 1863. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1863-64. Participated in the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Mobile station, 1864. Charleston station, 1864. Headquarters, Richmond, Va., 1864-65. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; confined at Johnsons Island; released on oath July 25, 1865.

Wilson, W. G.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, April 10, 1862.

Served on Charleston station, 1862.

Wilson, William Francis.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Acting midshipman, November 19, 1861.

Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry*, *Richmond*, and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Columbia*, Charleston station, 1864-65. Captured April 6, 1865, Sailors Creek, Va. Released on oath June 20, 1865, Johnsons Island.

Wilson, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from District of Columbia. Captain's clerk, ———. Paymaster's clerk, July 5, 1862. Appointment revoked, 1863.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, 1862. C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1863.

Winder, Edward Lloyd.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, June 10, 1861. First lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Pamlico*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1862. Army duty, 1862-1864. Mobile Squadron, 1864-65; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Winder, Edward P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate, ———. Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. *Palmetto State*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Winder, Richard B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master not in line of promotion, February 1, 1862.

Served on Richmond station, 1862.

Winston, Avery S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Transferred from C. S. Army. Acting master's mate, November 21, 1863.

Served on C. S. steamers *Huntsville* and *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Wish, Richard P.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. S. *Chicora*, Charleston station, 1863-64.

Wohmsley, John P.

Born in North Carolina. Appointed from North Carolina. Third assistant engineer, July 31, 1861. Resigned, but before his resignation could be accepted the enemy captured him at Roanoke Island.

Served on C. S. S. *Ellis*, 1861-62; Battle of Roanoke Island, N. C., February 7-8, 1862; captured; paroled February 12; exchanged August 5, 1862.

Wood, John Taylor.

Born in Minnesota. Appointed from Louisiana. Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 21, 1861. First lieutenant, October 4, 1861. Commander, September 21, 1863, to rank from August 23, 1863. Commander Provisional Navy to rank from May 13, 1863. Captain Provisional Navy, February 10, 1865.

Served on Evansport batteries, 1861. C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in the battles of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, and Drewrys Bluff, Va., May 15, 1862. Burned ship *Alleghanian*, October 29, 1862. Captured U. S. steamers *Satellite* and *Reliance*, August 23, 1863, and schooners *Golden Rod*, *Coquette*, and *Two Brothers*, August 24, 1863. Captured and destroyed U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864. Participated in the capture of Plymouth, N. C., April 20, 1864. Commanding C. S. S. *Tallahassee*, 1864. Aide to the President, 1863-1865.

Wood, Samuel W.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65.

Wooddell, James S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———.

Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863; paroled at Nanna Hubba, May 10, 1865.

Woolfley, Martin.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting second assistant engineer, August 19, 1861. Discharged May 2, 1862.

Served on C. S. S. *Ivy*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. Jackson station, 1862.

Worth, Algernon S.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Served as midshipman, Virginia Navy. Acting midshipman, C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Passed midshipman, October 3, 1862. Master, in line of promotion, January 7, 1864. Second lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. R. S. *United State*, 1861. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1861. Gosport Navy Yard, 1861-62. C. S. R. S. *United States*, 1862. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Harriet Lane*, 1863. C. S. S. *Missouri*, Red River defenses, 1863. C. S. S. *Hampton*, James River Squadron, 1863-64. C. S. S. *Neuse*, 1864; ordered on expedition for the capture of U. S. S. *Underwriter*, February 2, 1864.

Worth, James M.

Born in ———. Appointed from Alabama. Paymaster's clerk, August 26, 1863.

Served on C. S. S. *Morgan*, Mobile Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863.

Wragg, Thomas L.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Master's mate, December 25, 1862. Acting master, May 27, 1863. Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Atlanta*; captured by the U. S. S. *Weehawken*, June 17, 1863; paroled at Fort Warren, September 28, 1864; exchanged at Cox Wharf, Va., October 18, 1864. Battery Semmes, 1864. C. S. steamers *Fredericksburg* and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1865.

Wright, Alex. P.

Born in ———. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer April 2, 1864. Third assistant engineer Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served in C. S. Army. C. S. steamers *Isondiga*, *Georgia*, and *Resolute*, Savannah Squadron, 1864. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1865. Captured at Sailors Creek, Va., April 6, 1865; released on oath at Johnsons Island, June 20, 1865.

Wright, Augustus O.

Born in Alabama. Appointed from Alabama. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 22, 1861. Acting midshipman, December 7, 1861. Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on Savannah station, 1861-62; ordered to C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, December 30, 1861. C. S. steamers *Savannah (Oconee)* and *Isondiga*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1863. Battery Buchanan; participated in defense of Fort Fisher, N. C., December 24-25, 1864, and January 13-15, 1865. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Wright, David.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. steamers *Virginia* (No. 2) and *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864. Detached, August 29, 1864, and ordered to Wilmington, N. C.

Wright, George.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Pilot.

Served on C. S. S. *Virginia (Merrimack)*; participated in battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8-9, 1862. On list of officers of C. S. S. *Richmond*, James River Squadron, 1864.

Wright, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master and pilot, November 14, 1861. Appointment revoked, June 30, 1862.

Served on C. S. steamers *Red Rover* and *Slidell*, New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Maurepas*, Mississippi River defenses, 1862.

Wright, Henry X.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Formerly third assistant engineer, U. S. Navy. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, June 11, 1861. Second assistant engineer, September 1, 1861. First assistant engineer, August 15, 1863. Chief engineer Provisional Navy, June 10, 1864. Served on C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Richmond (George Page)*, Richmond station, 1861-62. Drewrys Bluff, Va., 1862. C. S. S. *Capitol* 1862. Johnsons Island expedition, 1863. Participated in attack upon U. S. S. *Minnesota* by C. S. torpedo boat *Squib*, April 9, 1864; promoted for gallant and meritorious conduct. C. S. steamers *Richmond* and *Virginia* (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864-65. Semmes naval brigade, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Wright, Joshua C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Midshipman (no date). Midshipman Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Resigned December 10, 1864. Served on C. S. S. *Patrick Henry*, 1864.

Wright, Richard B.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting first assistant engineer, September 18, 1861. Served on New Orleans station, 1861-62. C. S. S. *Arkansas*, 1862. Ordnance works, Richmond station, 1862-1865.

Wright, Robert.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Third assistant engineer, November 30, 1861. Resignation tendered September 17, and accepted September 21, 1863. Served on Richmond station, 1861-1863; C. S. S. *Richmond (George Page)*, 1861-62. Charleston station, 1863.

Wyatt, E. Winslow.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Paymaster's clerk, ———. Master's mate, July 11, 1864. Served on Savannah station, 1862-1864; C. S. ironclad *Georgia*, 1864.

Wyatt, J. H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Master carpenter, 1862. Acting naval constructor, 1863. Served on Charleston station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862. Richmond station, 1863.

Wyatt, William H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, December 16, 1861. Resigned January 14, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Livingston*, New Orleans station, 1861-62.

Wyman, ———.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting marine officer, C. S. cruiser *Florida*, 1862.

Wysham, William E.

Born in Maryland. Appointed from Maryland. Resigned as passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Surgeon, June 10, 1861. Surgeon, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Served at Gosport Navy Yard and on defenses of North Carolina, 1861-62. Naval hospital, Mobile, 1862-1865. Captured May 11, 1865. Took oath June 19, 1865, New Orleans, La.

Yates, Jeremiah S.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer. May 27, 1861. Discharged January 28, 1865, at Augusta, Ga. Served on C. S. steamer *Lady Davis*, 1861-62; participated in capture of ship *A. B. Thompson*, May 19, 1861. C. S. steamers *Atlanta (Fingol)* and *Savannah (Oconee)*, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63. Savannah station, 1863-64.

Yeatman, Charles E.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting master, January 22, 1862. Lieutenant for the war, May 5, 1863. First lieutenant Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served with Mobile Squadron, 1863-1865; C. S. S. *Baltic*, 1863-64; surrendered May 4, 1865; paroled May 10, 1865.

Yeatman, Henry.

Born in ———. Appointed from Virginia. Master not in line of promotion (no date). Master not in line of promotion Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served at navy yard at Rocketts, Va., 1864. Paroled April 19, 1865, Richmond, Va.

Yennette, T. C.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Assistant engineer, October, 1864. Served with James River Squadron, 1864.

Yeomans, Richard H.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting third assistant engineer, March 28, 1862. Served on C. S. S. *Jackson*, New Orleans station, 1862. Jackson station, 1862.

Yonge, Bragg.

Born in Georgia. Appointed from Georgia. Acting third assistant engineer, April 27, 1863. Resigned February 15, 1864, because of physical disability. Served on C. S. S. *Savannah*, Savannah Squadron, 1863-64.

Yonge, C. J.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Acting master's mate (no date). Acting master's mate Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served with Charleston Squadron, 1864. Paroled April 9, 1865, Appomattox C. H., Va.

Yonge, Clarence Randolph.

Born in ———. Appointed from ———. Captain's clerk, ———. Acting assistant paymaster, ———. Served on C. S. S. *Lady Davis*, 1861. C. S. S. *Alabama*, 1862-63. Expelled from the service by Captain Semmes at Port Royal, Jamaica, January 20, 1863.

Young, George.

Born in Virginia. Appointed from Virginia. Acting boatswain, December 1, 1861. Resigned March 1, 1863. Pilot, ———. Bushs Bluff, Elizabeth River, 1861. C. S. S. *Jamestown*, Richmond station, 1861-62. C. S. steamers *Patrick Henry* and *Roanoke*, James River Squadron, 1862-1864.

